This volume was donated to LLMC
to enrich its on-line offerings and
for purposes of long-term preservation by

Hawaii State Archives

Journal

Of the Legislature of the Hawaiian Kingdom Session 1888

1st Day

May 29th 1888

Prayer was offered by Rev. Alex McLeish

At 12.15 P M the King delivered the following speech

Nobles and Representatives

You meet to-day in regular session in accordance with the Constitution to enact laws for the welfare of the Kingdom

My relations with Foreign Powers continue of the most friendly nature

My Ministers will propose certain Legislation concerning the Patent Laws; the inauguration of a Parcels Post, domestic and foreign, to limit the time within which Chinese return passports may be used, to carry out more effectually the laws relating to homesteads, and also those relating to the Postal Savings Bank, to provide for the utilization of the surplus deposits of the ~~Postal~~ Savings Bank, and of the unissued portion of the loan authorized by the Legislature of 1886, in carrying out certain public improvements, and concerning other matters which will promote the national welfare

I would recommend to your consideration, in connection with the Appropriation Bill, a policy of liberal expenditure for internal improvements and the development of the indus-

tries of the Kingdom.

The reports from the different Departments of the Government will inform you respecting the condition of the Kingdom, and of the revenues and expenditures during the last biennial period; and they will also present detailed estimates of the probable receipts and the proposed expenditures during the present period.

I express my confidence that you will be careful to see that the Appropriation Bill which you may pass shall limit the expenditure for the ordinary purposes of government to the amount of probable receipts from regular revenues.

Nobles and Representatives: Praying that the Almighty God may assist you in your deliberations, I now declare the Legislature of the Kingdom opened

The Rev. Alex McIntosh pronounced the benediction

Noble Baldwin nominated Noble Castle for temporary Chairman

Noble Castle withdrew and nominated Noble Widemann who was unanimously elected.

On motion of Noble Castle the House took recess till 2 P M

For President, Noble Castle nominated Noble Wilder. Rep Kamauoha nominated Noble Castle

As Tellers, Chrmn Widemann appointed Reps Gay and Rice

Noble Wilder received 43 votes and Noble Castle 1 vote. The former was declared duly elected and took the Chair

For Vice President, Noble Waterhouse nominated Rep Kauhane. Rep Kamauoha nomi-

nated Noble Richardson. The former received 36 votes and the latter 7 votes Rep Kauhané was declared duly elected.

For Clerk, Noble Smith nominated J. Kagoon, who upon suspension of the rules was upon motion of Noble Castle elected by raising of hands

For Interpreter Noble Smith nominated W L Wilcox, and he was likewise elected by raising of hands

For Chaplain, Rep Rice nominated Rev. E S Timoteo Rep Kapaehaole nominated Rev J Waiamau, and Rep Kelekunihe nominated Rev J M Kealoha. The 1st received 37 votes the second 4 votes and the 3rd, 2 votes Rep E S Timoteo was declared duly elected

For Seagcant at Arms, Rep Kaudamau nominated Wm Halstead, and he was elected upon raising of hands

For messenger Rep Kinney nominated W P Rice and Noble Smith nominated S. Hookano The former received 34 votes, the latter 9 votes. W P Rice was declared

For Janitor, Noble Waterhouse nominated M. Keliiaa, and Rep Kapaehaole nominated Sam Kuula The former received 34 votes the latter 9 votes. M Keliiaa was declared duly elected

Noble Castle moved that "this Assembly adopt the rules of the House of the last Extraordinary Session - Carried, - and also gave notice of the following Bills

1st An Act to amend and consolidate the Election Laws of the Kingdom

2nd An Act to regulate the practice of

Dentistry in the Hawaiian Islands

3rd An Act to provide for the construction and operation of a Steam Railroad on the Island of Oahu

4th An Act to amend An Act entitled An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to the Commissioners of Private Ways and Water Rights being Chapter 69 of the Laws of 1886

5th An Act to provide for certain liens of Mechanics and Material-men

7th An Act to facilitate the proof of service of process in Civil Cases

8th An Act to authorize the Clerks of the Supreme and Circuit Courts to tax costs

9th An Act to provide for a license for legal practitioners

10th An Act to authorize the Circuit Judges to examine for commitment.

11th An Act to provide for the expenses of witnesses in Criminal Cases

12th An Act to provide for the terms of the Circuit Court in the Second Judicial Circuit

13th An Act to amend section 856 of the Civil Code relative to security for costs in certain cases

Minister Ashford gave notices of the following Bills

An Act to abolish the office of Governor

An Act to provide for the discharge of certain duties heretofore performed by the Governors of the different Islands.

An Act to provide for and regulate the Internal Police of the Kingdom

Rep Kamauoha gave notice of Bill to amend Article 31 of the Constitution.

Minister Thurston gave notice of the

following Bills

1st An Act to amend Art. 51 Chapt 26 of the Civil Code relating to the Registrar of Conveyances

2nd An Act to authorize the Chief Clerk of the Interior department to sign Licenses

3rd An Act to confer upon Notaries Public the power to administer oaths

4th An Act to amend Chapter 46 of the Session Laws of 1884 relating to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank

5th An Act relating to the property of married women.

Rep Kapaehaole gave notice of An Act to amend Section 4th of an Act to regulate and reduce, and to remit tuition fees of children attending primary English Schools approved August 29th 1884

Minister Green presented by permission the Financial Report, printed.

Noble Widemann moved that it be referred to the Finance Committee as soon as it shall be appointed— Carried

Noble Castle introduced Resolution that all Bills upon first reading be referred to the Printing Committee. Adopted on motion of Rep Kamauoha

At 3 P M upon motion of Noble Widemann House adjourned till 10 A.M. 30th inst.

J Alfaid Magoon
Clerk

2nd Day

May 30th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 1st day read and upon motion of Rep Kamauoha, adopted

Pet 1 Noble Smith presented petition signed by certain barbers, that a law be enacted prohibiting barbers from exercising their calling on Sunday Referred to Judiciary Committee

Pet 2 Rep Kapahaole presented petition from Molokai, praying that tuition fees in primary English Schools be abolished Referred to Committee on Education upon his request

Pet 3 Noble Dole presented petition with 79 signatures praying that free English Schools be established; that children over 14 years of age be exempt from attendance, and that Americans and Europeans be allowed to teach, Upon like request of Kapaehaole Rep. referred to Committee on Education

Pet 4 Rep Kamauoha presented petition praying for a light in the Harbor of Hoopuloa and that $100.00 be appropriated for cleaning that Harbor, that $300.00 be also appropriated for the road from Awapae to Kapua; that the President of the Board of Health be dismissed; that Leper Settlements be established in each election district; that a Post Office be built at Hoopuloa; that Konohiki Sea Fisheries be abolished. — Referred to Committee on Miscellaneous Subjects

Resl 2 And also introduced Resolution that Minister Thurston furnish forthwith to each

member of the House a copy of the Laws of the Session of 1887, and moved its adoption. Carried

Q (Quest) 1 Rep. Helekunihi asked of the Minister of the Interior for statement of the number of Lepers taken to Kalawao, the number at Kakaako, and the condition of certain lepers, and the mode of treatment of Lepers

Bill 1 Rep Kapaahale read first time Bill to abolish certain school tuition fees

Not. 8 Minister Ashford gave notice of the following Bills:

1st An Act to provide for the bringing of suits by or against the Hawaiian Government

2nd An Act to provide for the right of challenge to Jurors in certain cases

3rd An Act to repeal Chapt 53 of the Penal Code concerning rewards to Sheriffs, Constables and other prosecutors

Not 9 Rep. Kamauoha gave notice of the following Bills

1st An Act to repeal Chapt 32 of the Session Laws of 1886 increasing taxation on real and personal property to one per cent on the dollar, and to re-enact Chapt 43 of the Session Laws of 1882 making a reduction to 3/4 of one per cent

2nd An Act to abolish the Dog Tax as provided in Sections 4-5-6 & 7 of Chapter 43 of the Session Laws of 1882

Rept 2 Minister Austin presented the regular bi-annual report of the Department of Foreign Affairs

Not 10 And gave notice of the following Bills

1st An Act relating to the Military forces of the Kingdom

2nd An Act to authorize the establishment of a Parcel Post, Domestic and Foreign

3rd An Act to amend An Act to regulate the issuing of Patents approved Aug 29th 1884

4th An Act to provide for the Registration of Copy Rights

5th An Act to provide for the registration of Prints and Labels

6 An Act to limit the time within which Chinese Return Permits may be used

Rept 3 Minister Ashford presented the regular bi-annual Report of the Attorney Generals Department

Pres Wilder ruled upon a point of order raised by Noble Castle, that a joint resolution was unknown to the rules and practice of the House

Intr 11 Rep Kapaehade gave notice of the following Bills

1st An Act to amend Art 59 of the Constitution relating to the qualifications of voters for Nobles

2nd An Act to amend Art 62 of the Constitution relating to the qualifications of voters for Representatives

3rd An Act to amend Art 63 of the Constitution relating to the property qualification of Representatives and Nobles

4th An Act regulating the mode of treatment of persons afflicted with leprosy and the health of the nation

Intr 12 Noble Dole gave notice of a bill to regulate Pounds, Estrays, Brands and marks, and to repeal Sections 231 to 250 inclusive of the Compiled Laws

Intr 13 Rep Helekunihi gave notice of an act amending Section 4 of Chapter 13 of the Penal

Code, relating to Adultery; to repeal the latter part of the same, and Section 7

Bill 2 Minister Ashford upon suspension of the Rules, at his request, read first time An Act to regulate the Internal Police of the Kingdom by title; and read first time Bill

Bill 3 to provide for the discharge of certain duties heretofore performed by Governors, by title, and read first time bill to abolish the

Bill 4 office of Governor

Resl 3 Rep Helekunihi introduced Resolution that members be furnished with 150 postage stamps. - Lost

Not 14 Rep Kalauokoa gave notice of the following Bills

1st An Act to provide for the Expenses of the session of 1888

2nd An Act to amend Section 101 of the Civil Code

3rd An Act to repeal the Law to lessen the evils arising from Prostitution approved August 2nd 1860

Bill 5 Minister Thurston read 1st time Bill relating to administering of certain Oaths by Notaries Public and Bill relating to

Bill 6 the signing of Licenses

Rept 4 Rep Wilder read notice from Chief Justice Judd that the regular biennial Report of the Judiciary Department was printed and ready for distribution

Misel 2 Had also read a communication from Mr H W Whitney enquiring how many numbers of the ~~Advertiser~~ Advertisers and Gazette were wanted by the House, ~~and rep~~

And also appointed the standing committees

as follows

Sheet 3

Foreign Affairs - Smith, Baldwin, G A Wilcox, Kaukau, Nawahine

Judiciary - C Brown, Castle, Hitchcock, Kinney, Richardson

Finance - Baldwin, Kawainui Widemann, A S Wilcox, Paris

Public Lands - Dowsett Sr Jaeger, Makee, Berttemann, Nakaleka

Commerce - Robinson, D Wright, Horner, Gay, Kalaukoa

Education - Townsend, Paehaole, Waterhouse, Helekunihi, Rice

Sanitary - Kinney, Notley, Foster, Daniels, Dole,

Military - Young, McGuire, Eustace, Wall, Bailey,

Enrollment - Rice, Gay, Naone, Kawai-nui, Townsend,

Accounts - Dole, Smith, Kauhi Sutherland, Dowsett Jr,

Rules - Richardson, Deacon, Kamauoha, Hitchcock, Waterhouse,

Printing - F. Brown, Kawainui Kauai, Robinson, A S Wilcox,

Miscellaneous - G A Wilcox, Waterhouse, Berttemann, Helekunihi, Castle.

And stated that Nobles J Richardson and Makee had informed him that they were obliged to return to Maui, and had no time to obtain previous leave of absence from the House.

Rep. Rice moved that lists of the Standing Committees be printed for the members - Carried

Rep F. Brown moved that Bills to Abolish the office of Governor; To provide for the Duties of Governors, and to provide for the internal Police of the Kingdom be printed - Carried

At 11.50 A.M. on motion of Noble Castle, House adjourned till 10 A.M. Friday next in honor of Memorial day

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

3rd Day 1888
May 31st 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of Second day read and approved

Pet 5 Rep. Kapahade presented petition with 5 prayers relating to Leprosy - Referred to Sanitary Committee

Repts 5 Pres. Wilder presented the Report of the Auditor General. Rep C. Brown moved it be referred to the Printing Committee - Carried

Bill 7 Rep Kalauokoa read first time an Act to appropriate money to defray the Expenses of the Legislature, Session 1888, and moved the suspension of the rules that it be read 2nd time by title - Carried, and Bill read by title. Noble Castle moved it be referred to Finance Committe - Carried

Bill 8 Rep. Kamauoha read 1st time An Act to Amend Art 31 of the Constitution relating to the executive power of the King

Mem 2. 3 Rep Kapahade asked of the Minister of the Interior for a Statement of the Policy of the Government with reference to Lepers, and whether the innoculated convict Keanu has the leprosy or not

Minister Thurston replied that the Board of Health has been in communication with Dr Una as to the feasibility of sending lepers to Hamburg, but he advises against it, and recommends the commung here of a certain physician. That Keanu has the Leprosy

Bill 9 Minister Austin, upon suspension of the rules read first time by titles Bill relating to the Military forces of the Kingdom

Bill 10 Bill relating to Parcels Post

" 11 Bill relating to Copy Rights

" 12 Bill to amend the Law relating to issuing of Patents

" 13 Bill relating to the registration of Prints and Labels

" 14 Bill relating to the time within which Chinese Permits may be used

Resl 5 Repr. Kinney introduced resolution that the Clerk forward to the reading Rooms of the City, printed reports and Bills presented to the House - Carried

Noble Smith moved that a committee be appointed to reply to Hes Majesty's Speech - Resl 6 Carried, And also introduced Resolution that the Sergeant at Arms cause each member of the Legislature to be supplied with certain daily papers to wit P. C. Advertiser, Bulletin, Ko Hawaii Pae Aina and Ke Alakai o Hawaii. Noble Waterhouse amended to include the Makaainana. Repr Kalaukoa amended to include the Kuokoa. Resl. 7 Repr Kinney amended that each member select such city papers as he desires to be ordered by the Clerk Noble Smith accepted amendments of Hons Waterhouse and Kaulukoa. Repr Kinney's amendment carried

Notice 15 Repr Kamauoha gave notice of

1st An Act to open the Konohiki Fisheries to the Public

2nd An Act providing for the Erection of a Leper Hospital in each election district

Not 16 Noble Hitchcock gave notice of Bills

1st An Act to repeal Chapter 61 of the Penal Code to prevent married persons from deserting each other

2nd An Act to amend An Act relating to Spirituous Liquors, and amendments thereto

Bill 15 Noble Castle, upon suspension of the rules, read first time bill to regulate the practice of dentistry in the Hawaiian Islands by title

Not 17 Rep. Deacon gave notice of an act to amend Sec 22 Chapter 55 of the Compiled Laws relating to Stamp Duty

Bill 17 Rep Kamaiha read first time Bill repealing the Law relating to the Dog Tax

Minister's Ans. 2 Minister Thurston read reply to question of Rep Heleluuhi in regard to lepers taken to and at Kalawao &c, and as to the mode of caring for them.

Not 18 Rep F Brown gave notice of an act to amend Sec 12 Chapter 44 of the Laws of 1882 relating to the sale of Spirituous Liquors

Pese 8 Rep J Nakaleka introduced resolution that the Minister of Interior cause fuel to be distributed gratuitously to lepers on Molokai and that money heretofore paid for the same be refunded. Noble Castle moved the Clerk be ordered to pass the same to the Minister of the Interior. Noble Smith amended that it be referred to the Sanitary Committee- Carried and Resolution referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 6 Minister Thurston presented claim of E.B. Thomas for $8.75 96/100 Interest. Noble Widemann moved it be laid on the table. Noble

Waterhouse amended that it be referred to the Finance Committee. Amendment Carried

Pres.g Hon Baldwin moved that the Committee of Finance appoint an expert to enquire into the Finance Accounts. Noble Smith amended by adding the word "department" after "Finance" accepted, and motion carried

The President appointed Hons. Baldwin, Kinney and Kapachado to reply to the Kings Speech

At 11.25 A.M, on motion, House adjourned to 1st inst

1st inst

Alfred Hagarty
Clerk

4th Day

June 1st 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 3rd Day read and approved.

Rept 6 — Noble Smith read report from Special Committee on Prisons and their management recommending An Act providing for Prison Inspectors, and defining their duties and powers, and An Act

Bill 18

Bill 19 — providing for the commutation of terms of Imprisonment of Prisoners in certain cases. Noble Castle moved that the report be referred to the Printing Committee, Carried, and Bills ordered to take their regular course for 2nd reading

Rept 7 — Noble Baldwin read report of Finance

Bill 7 — Committee on Bill appropriating money for the expenses of the session, recommending that it pass at £2.5000.00. Minister Thurston moved the report be adopted, and that Bill as amended pass to Engrossment. Rep Kanaloha amended that the Report be received and considered with the Bill. Amendment lost and motion carried.

Resl 4 — Noble Smith introduced resolution that a Committee of 5 members be appointed to confer with the Cabinet on the matter of the £15000 illegally retained in London out of the £300000 loan and of the £704 interest unaccounted for

Resl 10 — and a resolution that all the copies of Law Books supplied by the Minister of Interior to the members be returned at the end of the session, and that the Books are for the use of members while in the House only. Rep Kalauloa amended "Except the Laws of 1887. Motion as amended

carried.

Mem } 4
Quest }

Noble Smith asked of the Minister of Foreign Affairs, if any steps have been taken in regard to cable communication with foreign countries since last session 2nd If he has any any recommendation to make leading to the encouragement of such communication? Minister Austin replied in substance. I have instituted a series of enquiries on existing and contemplated cables, their cost, accidents and manufacture and intend to lay an exhaustive statement relating to cables before the House That in accordance with the action of the House last session, a contract has been made with Sir Audley Coote for laying a cable from some point in America touching at these Islands, and going on through to the Australian Colonies.

Mem } 5
Quest }

Rep Kapuahaole asked of the Minister of Foreign Affairs for statement of the proceeds of sale of property of the Samoa Mission

Bill 20

Minister Thurston read 1st time An Act to amend Article 51 Chapt 26 of the Civil Code relating to the Registrar of Conveyances, and on his motion to suspend the rules, bill passed to second reading without printing. And also read Bill

Bill 21

relating to the property of married women first time by title

Mem } 6
Quest }

Rep Kamauoha asked of the Cabinet for information as to the approval of the appointment of Justice S. B. Dole and, and why the salaries of the 3rd & 4th

Associate Justices are not paid. Minister Ashford replied that his appointment had been approved by the Cabinet, and referred the member to Jurisprudence in the Judiciary Department Report for its non payment

Bill 7 The President named June 2nd inst as the day set for reading Bill appropriating money for the expenses of the session

Minister Thurston moved that Bill relating to Notaries Public, and Bill relating to the signing of Licenses, be returned from the Printing Committee and placed on the order of the day - Carried

Mon Quest 17 Rep. Kalauokoa asked of the Attorney General the reason for the difference in pay of the Policemen

Bill 17 Bill relating to tax on dogs read 2nd time. Noble Waterhouse moved it be referred to Judiciary Committee. Rep. Kamauoha amended that it be referred to Finance Committee Noble Castle amended that it be indefinitely postponed. Amendment to indefinitely postpone - carried

Bill 5 Bill relating to the administering of oaths by Notaries Public read 2nd time, and referred to Judiciary Committee on motion of Noble Castle

Bill 6 Bill relating to the signing of Licenses read 2nd time. Noble Widemann moved it pass to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday next Carried

The President appointed as Committee on the $15000 and $70H, Hons. Smith Chairman, Green Baldwin Dowsett Sr. Daniels at 11.55 A.M. on motion of Rep. Kalauokoa House adjourned to 10 A.M. 2nd inst

Alfred Hagens Clerk

5th Day

June 2nd 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 4th Day read and approved

Pet 7 Rep Kamauoha presented Petition praying that no more lepers be taken from Kakaako to Kalawao for a definite period. Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 8 Rep Kapaehaole presented Petition containing 2 prayers relating to Lepers and their treatment

Pet 9 Rep Kamauoha presented Petition praying that the Crown Lands be not alienated nor sold, but retained for the support of the Government. Noble Hitchcock moved it be laid on the table to be considered with the Report of the Special Committee on the subject- Carried

Pet 10 Rep Kapaehaole (no objection) read Petition praying that a mail route be established between Pukoo and Wailau, Molokai, and that $100. be appropriated for carrying the mails thereon. Referred to Minister of Interior

Reps 8 Noble Baldwin read report of Special Committee to Reply to His Majesty's Speech. Noble Smith moved the Report be adopted and ordered to be engrossed, and be presented to His Majesty by the Committee.

The President, on motion of Rep. Kalauokoa, instructed the Reporters not to publish the Report until it shall have been presented

Minister Green stated that the King wishes to go to Kona next week and to return

the week after, and that the Cabinet saw no objection to his doing so; and also presented Report of the Board of Education, not translated or printed, and moved it be referred to the Printing Committee Rep. C Brown amended that the Report be returned to the Board to be translated into Hawaiian Amendment to return – Carried

Bill 22 Noble Castle read first time, Bill relating to Attorneys and Counsellors at Law, and to Practitioners in the Inferior Courts of the Kingdom

Not 19 Noble Baldwin gave notice of "An Act to amend Section 20 of An Act entitled An Act to repeal Chapter X of the Civil Code and to Regulate the Bureau of Public Instruction approved Janry 10th 1865

Bill 23 Rep Kapaehade read 1st time an Act to Amend Article 63 of the Constitution

Not 20 Noble Smith gave notice of "An Act to Amend Section 1253 of the Civil Code relating to the further defining of the duties of Agents to take Acknowledgments

Bill 24 Rep Kalaukoa read first time "An Act to repeal An Act to mitigate the evils and diseases arising from Prostitution

Bill 25 Rep Helekunihi read 1st time "An Act to amend Section 1 of Chapter 13 of the Penal Code relating to Adultery

Not 21 Rep Nakaleka gave notice of Bill to amend Chapter 1477 of the Civil Code relating to certain specific rights of the people, and of Bill to repeal Chapter 2711 of the Civil Code relating to Levy and sale of property under execution

Not 22 Noble Hitchcock gave notice of "An Act the better prevent the Illicit Traffic in Spirituous

Liquors

Noble Waterhouse moved the Order of the day

Minister Austin asked for further time to reply to question relating to the property of the Samoa Mission

Bill appropriating money for the Expenses of the Session read 3rd time, and passed on motion of Noble Castle

At 11.35 A.M. on motion of Noble Waterhouse, House adjourned till 10 A.M. Monday following

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

6th Day

June 4th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 5th Day read and approved

Pet 11 Rep Rice presented Petition praying that the Hawaiian Language be taught in English Schools, and that Hawaiian text books shall continue to be printed- Referred to Committee on Education

Pet 12 Rep Kamauoha presented petition containing a list of sympathizers with certain anti Asiatic Societies.- Referred to Judiciary Committee

Act 23 Rep Helekunihi gave notice of 1st An Act to amend Section 1 of Chapter 79 of the Penal Code and Section 3 & 4 of An Act amendatory thereto signed August 1st 1878 relating to the Department of Public Instruction. 2nd An Act to amend Section 722 of the Civil Code relating to

Bill 26 Rep Kamauoha read 1st time An Act to repeal Chapter 32 of the Session Laws of 1886 relating to the Increase of the internal tax on real and personal property

Rep F. Brown, upon suspension of the Rules, reported as printed from the Printing Committee the following Bills

Bill 12 Bill relating to the issuing of Patents

" 1 Bill to Remit Tuition Fees &c

" 8 Bill to Amend Article 31 of the Constitution

" 10 Bill to establish a Parcels Post

" 13 Bill to provide for the registration of Prints and Labels

" 14 Bill relating to Chinese Passports.

Bill 3 Bill to provide for the duties of Governors
2 Internal Police Bill
" 27 Noble Dole read first time by title (there being no objection, An Act to amend and consolidate the Law relating to Pounds and Estrays
" 28 Noble Hitchcock read first time "An Act to repeal Chapter 61 of the Penal Code, entitled To prevent married persons from deserting one another
Not 24 Rep. Kapaehade gave notice of An Act to permit each person afflicted with Leprosy to have one attendant.
Bill 29 Rep Deacon read 1st time Bill to Amend Section 22 Chapter 55 of Laws of 1886 relating to Stamp Duty
Rep 9 Rep C. Brown (there being no objection) read report of Judiciary Committee recommending that Bill relating to the administering of Oaths by Notaries Public pass with the following amendment "and all oaths heretofore administered by Notaries Public are hereby declared valid and binding" to be
Minister Austin moved the Report be adopted and that Bill pass to Engrossment Rep Kapaehade amended that the Report be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Noble Widemann objected that a motion to engross when a Bill is returned from a Committee is not in order Pres Wilder overruled the objection stating that the Bill was prmted. Original motion carried and on motion Bill ordered to be read 3rd time on Wednesday next
Min ans. 8 Minister Austen read statement that

the proceeds of sale of the property was $1532.80 all but $391.92/100 went for expense of Mission

mm ans 9 Minister Ashford read statement in relation to the Police, that the pay of each man is so far as practicable regulated by his efficiency

Rep Kamauoha asked for the report of the president of the Board of Health. Minister Thurston stated that it was in the hands of the printer

Bill 30 Rep. Kamauoha read 1st time, Bill to provide for the erection of Leper Hospitals in each Election District. Rep Nakaleka moved it be referred to Sanitary Committee. President Wilder ruled the motion out of order, as in accordance with Resolution No 1 it must be printed

Noble Waterhouse moved the order of the day - Carried

Bill 6 Bill relating to the signing of Licenses by the Chief Clerk of the Interior Department, read 3rd time, and passed upon motion of Rep. Kamauoha

Bill 20 Bill relating to the Registrar of Conveyances read 2nd Time. Minister Thurston moved it pass to Engrossment Noble Castle amended that it be referred to Finance Committee Amendment carried

Bill 24 Bill to repeal An Act to mitigate the evils &c. arising from Prostitution read 2nd time Noble Waterhouse moved it be referred to Sanitary Committee, and upon suggestion of Noble Castle added that the Committee be instructed to enquire into the working of the law, and report the results to this House - Carried

Bill 12 Bill relating to the Issuing of Patents read 2nd time by title. Minister Thurston moved the Bill be referred to the Judiciary Committee

Noble Castle amended that it pass to be engrossed. Amendment lost and motion to refer carried

Bill 1 Bill to abolish School Tuition Fees read 2nd time by title, on motion of Noble Smith moved it be referred to Committee on Education Rep C. Brown amended that it pass to engrossment Motion to refer carried

At 12 M, on motion of Noble Castle recess was taken till 1 P.M.

Noble Bailey asked for and obtained leave of absence till Saturday next

Reps Kinney and Kapaehaole made the same request — Granted

Bill 8 Bill amending Article 31 of the Constitution read 2nd time Noble Castle moved the Bill be indefinitely postponed Rep Kamaoha moved the Bill pass and upon his motion the ayes and noes were called on motion to indefinitely postpone, and Bill indefinitely postponed by 31 to 2 votes as follows: Ayes Ministers Austin, L A Thurston, Ashford, Nobles Dowsett Sr, Young, Castle, Waterhouse, Voght, Notley, Hall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Wilcox, Bertelmann; Reps Eustace, Dowsett Jr, Kalauokoa, Naone, Deacon, Kinney, Maguire, Kaulukou, Paris Daniels, Helekunihi, Horner, Kawainui, A S Wilcox, Rice, Gay and Kapaehaole. Noes Noble Luhiau and Rep Kamaoha

Bill 10 Bill relating to Parcels Post read 2nd time by title upon motion. Minister Austin moved it pass to engrossment. Rep Kinney amended that it be referred to Committee on Foreign Relations Amendment carried

Bill 13 Bill relating to the registration of Deeds

and Labels read 2nd time by title upon motion. Minister Thurston moved it be referred to Judiciary Committee. Carried

Bill 14 Bill relating to Chinese Permits read 2nd time by title upon motion Minister Thurston moved it be referred to Committee of Foreign Affairs - Carried

Bill 3 Bill to provide for the discharge of the duties heretofore performed by the Governors, read 2nd time by title upon motion. Minister Ashford moved it be made the special order of the day for Wednesday next. Carried

Bill 2 Bill to provide for, and Regulate the Internal Police of the Kingdom read 2nd time by title. Minister Ashford moved it be made the special order of the day for Wednesday to be taken up after Bill No 3

At 1.55 P.M. on motion of Noble Waterhouse House adjourned till 10 A.M. Tuesday June 4th next

Alfred Hagon Clerk

7th Day

June 5th 1888

House was called to order at 10 5 A. M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 6th day read and approved after correction in the matter of notice of Rep Helekunihi and the request for leave of absence of Rep Kapaehaole

Pet 13 Rep L. Brown presented Petition that the Office of Governor be not abolished - Referred to Judiciary Committee

Pet 14 Rep Kanaaoha presented Petition that Konohiki Fisheries be abolished - Referred to Judiciary Committee

Rep. F. Brown reported as printed, from Printing Committee, the Dentistry Bill

Bill 15

Minister Thurston read Report on Petition praying for a mail route between Wailau and

Rept 10 Pukoo Molokai, to the effect that such a route was not practicable Noble Smith moved the Report be laid on the table to be taken up with the appropriation Bill - So ordered

Min Quest 10 Rep. Kalaukoa of Minister Thurston for statement in regard to reports that wood is sold by the Government to lepers at Kalawao

Pres Wilder ruled that by permission Minister Thurston might make an immediate reply, and the Minister replied. "The wood at Kalawao all belongs to the Government. The standing wood is free. The wood which has been taken there has been sold to the natives for $6- per cord. Owing to complaints some wood was sent there, but upon going there I found the complaint unfounded. Kukui wood

which is mostly prefered could be obtained for $3.— per cord; hard wood for $6— per cord. These amounts are what it costs to cut and cart the wood. A person who wants to cut and carry his wood, gets it without charge, and for these people who have nothing to do, more of such exercise is needed Upon this state of facts, I sold them the wood sent from Honolulu for which was paid $10.— per cord for $6.— per cord

Noble Smith called the attention of the President to an unparliamentary remark in the Advertiser alleged to have been made by Minister Ashford, and the Reporter was directed to correct the same

Bill 28 Bill relating to the deserting by married persons of each other, read 2nd time Noble Smith moved it be referred to Judiciary Committee-carried

Bill 26 Bill relating to Taxes Repealing Chapter 32 of the Laws of 1886 read 2nd time Rep C Brown moved it be indefinitely postponed Noble Smith amended that it be referred to the Finance Committee Motion to indefinitely postpone, carried

Bill 15 Bill relating to the practice of Dentistry upon motion, read 2nd time by title Noble Waterhouse moved it be referred to Judiciary Committee Noble Castle amended to Sanitary Committee. Amendment accepted and motion carried

Upon request of Minister Austen the rules were suspended, and His Excellency reported as signed by the King

Bill 7 Bill Appropriating money for the Expenses of the Legislature

Bill 6 Bill authorizing the Chief Clerk of the Interior Department to sign Licenses

Bill 31 Minister Ashford first time, by title Bill to

Repeal. Chapter 53 of the Penal Code granting rewards to Sheriffs and other Prosecuting Officers.

Minister Green stated that he hoped to lay the Appropriation bill before the House to-morrow.

Bill 32 Bill to provide for the bringing suits by and against the Hawaiian government read 1st time by title

Noble Dole asked for leave of absence for a week or 10 days. Granted

Rep. C Brown moved the House adjourn till 10 A.M. Wednesday 6th inst. Carried

Alfred Hagens
Clerk

8th Day

June 6th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 7th Day read and approved

Pet 15 Noble Waterhouse presented Petition praying that $800.- be appropriated for opening street from the Pelekula Bridge to the stream at Makaha, and moved that it be laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill. Noble Castle amended that it be referred to Committee on Public Lands &c. Amendment carried.

Pet 16 Rep Kamaoha by permission read in full Petition from Peter K Waha praying that he be granted a Royal Patent for 12 4/10 acres of land at Kipahulu Maui, for which he has paid and holds a receipt. Referred to the Minister of the Interior on motion of Rep. C Brown

Repts 11 Noble Castle presented Report of the Election Commission appointed in 1886 recommending a Bill amending the Election Law, and upon his motion Bill read by title

Bill 33

Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill providing for Prison Inspectors and defining their duties; and

Bill 18

Bill 19 Bill providing for the commutation of Terms of Imprisonment in certain cases

Rep A P Kalalikoa introduced resolution that the Clerk pay to each Representative $250.- compensation for the Session. Pres. Wilder ruled the Resolution out of order, as the matter is provided for in the Rules

In Quest 11 Rep Paris asked of Minister of Finance

for a statement of the reason why the District Judge of N. Kona has not been paid certain back salary.

Upon motion of Minister Ashford the House took up the Order of the Day (Special) and His Excellency moved that Bill to provide
Bill 3 for the duties of Governors be read section by section. Noble Smith amended that it be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Amendment upon call of the ayes and Noes carried by 27 to 16 votes as follows Ayes, Nobles, Dowsett Sr., Young, Jaeger, Castle, Smith, Luhiau, Baldwin, Widemann, G N. Wilcox, Reps Hustace Dowsett Jr., Naone, Kauhi, C Brown, Frank Brown, Kamai, Maguire, Kauhane, G K Kanuaolia, Paris, Nawahine, Daniels, Helekunihi, Horner, Kawainui, Wilcox A S, Gay. Noes. Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, Ashford.; Nobles, Robinson, Waterhouse, Foster, Wight Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Berthelmann; Reps Kalaukoa, Deacon, Rice

Bill 2 Noble Castle moved that Bill to provide for and regulate the internal Police of the Kingdom be read section by section-Carried. Section 2 was upon motion of Minister Ashford amended by striking out the 1st "who" and inserting in its place the word "He" and by striking out the first "but" and inserting "and" in its place, & by striking out the words "in all matters pertaining to his office, and under the control and authority of and" and by inserting after the sentence "He shall hold office subject to removal by the Attorney General" the words "with the approval of the Cabinet"

and section as amended passed upon motion of Minister Ashford

Section 3 was upon motion of Rep C Brown amended by striking out the word "may" in the sentence "The Attorney General may", and as amended passed upon motion of Minister Ashford

Section 7 was upon motion of Rep C Brown amended by striking out the last two words viz "be removed" and substituting therefor the word "cease", and upon motion of Minister Ashford passed as amended.

Section 8 was upon motion of Noble Smith and amendment of Noble Hitchcock which was accepted, amended by adding after the words "appoint and commission" in place of the rest of the section the words "not more than two deputies marshal for whose acts and defaults the Marshal be responsible upon his official bond. Each Deputy Marshal so appointed shall be authorized to do or perform any act or thing required by law to be done or performed by the Marshal The Marshal shall exact from his deputies, bonds of indemnity with sufficient sureties for the due and faithful discharge of his duties &c and Section as thus amended passed upon motion of Minister Ashford

Amendment to Section 13 proposed by Noble Hitchcock by striking out the words Honolulu and Island of Oahu last

Upon motion of Minister Ashford all the other sections and title of the Bill passed to engrossment, and to be read 3rd time Saturday next

Bill 5 Bill relating to the administering of oaths by Notaries Public read 3rd time and upon motion of Rep C. Brown passed

Bill 31 Bill relating to rewards to Sheriffs &c. read 2nd time. Minister Ashford moved it be referred to Judiciary Committee Carried

Bill 18 " 19 Upon motion of Noble Smith, Bills 18 & 19 were placed on the order of the day

Bill 18 Minister Thurston moved that the Prison Inspectors Bill be considered section by section. Section 2 was upon motion of Noble Hitchcock amended by inserting the word "shall" for "may" in two places and upon motion of Noble Smith passed as amended Section 3 was upon motion of Minister Austin amended by striking out the words "pass the same &c" to the end of the section, and inserting in their stead "preserve the same in the archives of the department of the Interior" and upon motion of Noble Smith passed as amended. All the other sections, title and enacting clause were upon motions of Noble Smith passed, and Bill passed to Engrossment and upon motion set for 3rd reading Tuesday next

Bill 19 Bill providing for the commutation of terms of Imprisonment, there being no objection was read section by section Section 7 upon motion of Minister Austin was amended by striking out of the latter part thereof the words "but such former commutation may be forfeited or restored

in like manner as the commutation herein provided" and upon motion of Noble Smith passed as amended Section 8 was upon motions of Noble Smith made to read "All laws and parts of laws inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed and the original section 8 renumbered Section 9 with clerical errors corrected. Upon motion of Noble Smith all the other sections and title passed to engrossment, and upon motion was set for 3rd reading Tuesday next

Bill 34 Noble Smith under suspension of the rules read 1st time Bill amending Section 1252 of the Civil Code relating to the appointment and duties of agents to take acknowledgements

Res 12 Noble Castle under suspension of the Rules introduced Resolution declaring that certain Petitions be referred to Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements to be reported on within 10 days Last

At 330 P M House adjourned to 10 A M Thursday next

Alfred Wagon
Clerk

9th Day

June 7th 1888

House was called to order at 10 5 A M by President Wilder

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 8th day read and approved

Pet 17 Rep Kalauloa presented Petition from John Kealoalii (and by permission read it entire) praying that he be allowed to treat Mua Puu afflicted with leprosy at Kakaako for 3 months; referred to Sanitary Committee,

Pet 18 also Petition from Oanawa and Wahawela praying that John Kealoalii be permitted to treat them for leprosy. Referred to Sanitary Committee

Rep F Brown reported as printed from

Bill 1 the Printing Committee, Bill to abolish the Office of Governor, Bill relating to the prop-

Bill 21 " 9 " 20 erty of Married Women, and Military Bill

Noble Baldwin read report of Finance

Rept 12 Committee recommending that Bill to amend Section 26 of the Civil Code relating to the Registrar of Conveyances pass. Minister Thurston moved Report be adopted and that Bill pass to engrossment and that it be read 3rd time Saturday next. Motions carried

Rept 13 Minister Green presented printed Report of Collector General, and stated in

Minis Ans 12 reply to Question of Rep Pahau that the unpaid salaries of the Justices are drawn and set aside for them, so that they will not be appropriated twice, to be paid when the proper vouchers arrive. In the case of the District of N Kona, I am informed that the Governess refuses to

recognize the present incumbent, and appointed a judge of her own choosing contrary to law, and has ordered the money paid to him, which we refused to do. Noble Castle amended motion of Noble Smith that the matter be referred to Finance, Committee which was accepted by Noble Smith, and matter referred to the Judiciary Committee with instructions to enquire into the conduct of the Governess of Hawaii

Rept 14 Minister Thurston formally presented his Report stating that the English version has been before the House for several days.

Noble Castle read First time by title by permission the following Bills

Bill 35 An Act to amend Sec 856 of the Civil Code relative to security for costs in civil cases

Bill 36 An Act to authorize the Clerks of the Supreme and Circuit Courts to tax costs

Bill 37 An Act to facilitate the proof of service of Process in Civil Cases

Bill 38 An Act to provide for the terms of the Circuit Court in the Second Judicial Circuit

Not 25 Noble Young gave notice of a Bill relating to the Honolulu Street Railway.

Resl 13 Noble Baldwin introduced Resolution that a committee be appointed to visit the Kakaako Leper Hospital, and examine into the system of conducting the affairs of the institution &c and to report fully to the House Rep Helekunihi amended that the Committee consist of 9 members Noble Baldwin amended to 7 members, and resolution as amended by him adopted.

Pres Wilder appointed the Committee as follows Hons Kinney, Daniels, Bertlemann,

Dowsett Sr., Kauai, Kawainui and Minister Thurston

Resl 14 Rep. Kalauokoa introduced Resolution relating to a proposed new street and breakwater in the vicinity of Smith Bridge &c. Minister Thurston moved it be laid on the table. Carried

Not 26 Rep C. Brown gave notice of Bill to amend the Bankruptcy Law.

Resl 15 Noble Widemann introduced Resolution that a Committee of 3 be appointed with authority to inspect the tax books and assessment returns to see to what extent double taxation has taken place in Honolulu

Bill 39 Rep Helekunihi read 1st time Bill to fix the ages at which children may no longer attend Public Schools, amending Section 722 of the Civil Code. Noble Castle moved Bill be returned to the introducer for correction Carried, and Bill returned.

Mon Quest 13 Noble Townsend asked of the Minister of Finance for statement as to how the printing of the Reports of the department is done whether by contract or otherwise and how is the patronage awarded &c.

Not 27 Rep Kamaoha gave notice of a Bill to define the meaning of the word "Drunk."

Not 28 Minister Thurston gave notice of An Act to extend the term of the Commission of Boundaries

Recess till 1 P.M.

Bill 21 Noble Smith moved the House go into Committee of the whole to consider Bill relating to the property of married women. Carried

At 3 P.M the Committee reported recommending the Bill pass with exception of Sections 2-9-& 10, and recommended these be referred to a special Committee. Noble Castle moved the report be accepted and referred to a seleck Committee with the whole Bill Carried

Bill 4 . Bill to Abolish the Office of Governor read 2nd time, and upon motion of Noble Hitchcock referred to Judiciary Committee

Bill 9 . Upon motion of Noble Townsend, Military Bill was read 2nd time by title. Rep C. Brown moved it be referred to Military Committee. Carried

Bill 40 Noble Castle read 1st time by title Bill relating to the construction of Steam Rail Roads on Oahu

Pres. Wilder appointed on the Committee to examine Tax Books., Nobles Widemann, Valentine & Foster

On the Committee to consider the married the maried womens property Bill Hons. Hitchcock, Widemann Monster Thurston, Kalaukoa and Kanaanoha.

At 3.20 P.M on motion House adjourned to 10 A.M Friday next

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

10th Day

June 8th 1858

House was called to order at 10 A M by President Wilder

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 9th day read and approved

Pet 19 Rep Kalaukoa presented Petition with 29 names praying that the feasibility of opening ways to Lands that have none now may be enquired into; that the law relating to private ways be amended, and that the width of such ways may be fixed. Upon motion of Rep C. Brown, it was laid upon the table to be considered with a bill upon the subject

Rep T. Brown reported as printed from
Bill 22 the Printing Committee Bill relating to Attorneys
" 23 at Law, Bill to amend Article 63 of the Constitu-
" 11 tion, & Bill relating to Copy Rights

Not 29 Noble Waterhouse gave notice of Bill to prevent the issue of Commercial Paper as a circulating medium

Bill 41 Noble Baldwin read first time An Act to amend Section 20 of an act entitled An Act to repeal Chapter 10 of the Civil Code to regulate the Bureau of Public Instruction

Mins 2nd 14 Rep Kamauoha asked of Minister Green for a statement of the amount paid, and amount owing on account of the Tug Elen

Bill 22 Upon motion of Noble Waterhouse, Bill relating to Attorneys and Counsellors at Law &c. was taken up. Rep C. Brown moved it be read by title. Carried, and under suspension of the rules Bill read by title; and

also upon motion of Rep C Brown Bill considered section by section. Section 2 upon amendments of Rep C. Brown and Ministers Austin and Thurston was made to read "Section 2. Such certificate shall be in force for one year from the date of its issue unless the person to whom such certificate is issued shall be suspended from practice, or the granting of such certificate shall be refused for cause, and any person who shall practice" Section 3 Upon motion of Rep A Kaalii was amended by striking out $50 and inserting therefor $100.— Noble Waterhouse moved the vote be re-considered - Carried. Noble Castle moved it pass as in the Bill, and Section 3 was declared passed as in the Bill. Rep C Brown raised point of order, that a member (Rep Kalauokoa) can speak after a motion to re-consider is carried though he may have spoken twice on the matter before re-consideration

Recess till 10 M.

Noble Hitchcock, amended Section 4 by striking out "and" and inserting "or" to make it read "any person residing or practicing &c Amendment carried and Section passed as amended. All the other sections and title passed upon motions of Noble Castle. Noble Smith moved to re-consider Section 1, Carried, and upon his motion it was amended so as to read as follows "Every person now holding a license or to whom a license may be hereafter granted to act as attorney and counsellor at Law" Noble Waterhouse moved the enacting clause pass, Carried. Minister Ashford moved the Bill be referred to the Judiciary

Committee. Rep. C. Brown raised the point of Order that the passing of the enacting clause passes the Bill to engrossment. Pres. Wilder over ruled the point. Noble Castle amended that Bill pass to engrossment, and that Bill be read 3rd time Tuesday next. Amendment of Noble Castle carried

Bill 11 Noble Waterhouse moved that Bill relating to Copy Rights be read 2nd time by title. Carried. Bill so read and referred to the Judiciary Committee on motion of Rep C Brown

Bill 23 Bill to amend Article 63 of the Constitution read 2nd time by title. Rep F. Brown moved it be laid on the table till the introducer returns. Noble Castle amended by striking out of the motion till the introducer returns; accepted and motion carried

Res 16 Upon suspension of the rules Rep F. Brown introduced Resolution fixing the pay of Officers of the House. Minister Thurston moved it be referred to Committee on Accounts Carried

Minis ans 15 Minister Green read reply to question of Noble Townsend stating that printing is done by contract awarded to the lowest bidder

Rep 16 Minister Thurston read Report on Petition of Peter W Waha, to the effect that the petitioner has his redress before the Courts.

At 2 P.M. on motion of Rep C. Brown House adjourned till 10 a.M. Saturday next

J. Lefred Hagon Clerk

11th Day

June 9th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 10th Day read and approved

Pet 20 Noble Hitchcock presented Petition praying that the Office of Governor be abolished Referred to Judiciary Committee

Pet 21 Rep Nakaleka presented Petition from Lahaina praying that a retail liquor license be granted for Lahaina, that persons work out their fines and imprisonment where they are convicted, that persons convicted of crime other than murder be allowed to vote; that the sale of fish be regulated, that treaties shall have recomendations and other prayer. Referred to Miscellaneous Committee

Pet 22 Rep Kapaehade presented petition praying that lepers be allowed kokuas and horses; that Dr Goto take the place of the present physician at the Leper Settlement, that wood be granted them as rations are; that allowances be given them in cash; that 2 butcher shops be provided at the Leper Settlement; that fish be delivered to the lepers and not left at the beach. Referred to Sanitary Committee, and also presented petition

Pet 23 praying that Articles 59, 62, 55, 42 & 63 of the Constitution be amended. Refered to Judiciary Committee

Pet 24 Noble Castle presented petition of E. C Fishbourne praying that his claim be allowed for services rendered the government. Referred to Finance Committee

Pet 25 Rep Kapaehade presented Petition

praying that the expenses of the government be reduced, by reducing the salaries of government officers, and that Public monies be appropriated only for internal improvements
Referred to Finance Committee

Oct 26 Rep. Kamaoha read Petition in full praying that $1550. be appropriated for roads in South Kona

Rep 15 Noble Smith read Report of Committee on Accounts on Resolution fixing pay of officers of the Session, recommending a reduction.
Rep C Brown moved it be adopted. Carried.

Rep J. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee.

Bill 25 Bill relating to adultery

" 29 " " " Stamp Duties

" 32 " to provide for the bringing of suits by and against the Hawaiian Government.

Min Ans. 16 Minister Green read reply to question of Rep. Kamaoha relative to the expenses of the Steam Tug Ehu

Bill 42 Noble Young read first time An Act relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu by title by permission

Bill 43 Noble Waterhouse read 1st time An Act to prevent the issue of Commercial Paper as a circulating medium.

Bill 44 Rep Kelekunihi read 1st time by title "An Act to amend Section 1 of Chapter 79 of Penal Code. and to amend Sections 3 & 4 amended on the 1st day of August 1878

Bill 2 Bill relating to the Interior Police read 3rd time. Rep. C. Brown moved it be returned to engrossing Committee for correction. Carried, and Bill returned to the Committee

Resl 17 Noble Smith introduced resolution to limit the time within which notice of Bills may be given. Lost

Rep Rice reported from Engrossing Committee that the Police Bill was corrected. Mr Master

Bill 2 Ashford moved it pass 3rd Reading. Carried

Bill 20 Bill relating to the Registrar of Conveyances read 3rd time. Rep Kapachade moved it pass. carried

Rep C. Brown moved the House adjourn till Tuesday morning next 10 A M

Pres Wilder read invitation to members. from. C O Berger Esq. Secretary of Jockey Club to visit the Park on the 11th inst

Motion to adjourn carried

J Alfred Hagron
Clerk

12th Day

June 12th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M by Pres Wilder

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 11th day read and approved

Pet 27 Noble Waterhouse, by permission read entire Petition from Haw. Evangelical Association to prohibit the sale &c of spirituous liquors Rep Kapaehaole moved it be laid on the table to be considered with the Bill on the subject

Pet 28 Rep C Brown presented Petition from Josia that $5 be refunded him paid in taxes Referred to Finance Committee

Pet 29 Rep Kapaehaole presented Petition from Molokai, praying for reduced fares on ships for lepers; that school tuition fees and Road Board on Molokai be abolished, and the Crown Lands be not alienated Referred to Committee on Miscellaneous subjects

Pet 30 Rep Kanaeoha presented petition from Kalawao praying that Kokuas be allowed to go to Molokai, that the President of the Board of Health be removed and S M Damon be appointed in his place. That a Committee visit the settlement and that Dr Peterson be removed Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 31 Rep Kapaehaole presented petition praying that the Hospital at Kakaako be abolished; that the sick there be sent to the settlement, that 2 Hospitals be erected at once at Kalawao and one at Kalaupapa, and that Dr Goto be the Physician referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 32 Rep Nakaleka presented Petition with 3 prayers in relation to Leprosy, the President

of the Board of Health, Kekaaka &c. Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet. 33 Rep Kapaehaole presented Petition for appropriation for bridges on Molokai - referred to Public Lands Committee

Pet 34 Rep Kamauoha presented Petition from Bila Waiale for pay for services performed on roads in Hilo. Referred to Finance Committee

Rept 17 Rep C. Brown reported from the Judiciary
Bill 12 Committee recommending that Bills relating to
Rept 18 Patents, to Prints and Labels pass with amend-
Bill 13 ments, and reports were laid on the table to be considered with the bills.

Bill 21 Noble Hitchcock reported from Special com-
Rept 19 mittee recommending that Bill relating to the property of married women pass with amendments. Rep C. Brown moved that Report be laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. So ordered.

Resl 18 Rep Kalauokoa introduced Resolution that the Board of Health be instructed not to send certain lepers to Molokai at present, and moved it be adopted. Noble Castle amended that it be laid on the table. Pres. Wilder ruled that debate could not be continued after a motion to lay on the table is made. Motion to lay on the table carried.

Bill 45 Noble Castle read 1st time Bill to give give jurisdiction to Circuit Judges to issue warrants to examine for commitment persons accused of crime or
Bill 46 misdemeanor, and read 1st time by title Bill to amend and consolidate the law relative to Commissioners of Private Ways and water rights, Chapter 69 of the Laws of 1886 and Bill to provide for the
Bill 47 importation and sale of Alcohol for medical, mechanical and scientific purposes.

Resl 19 Rep Kapaehaole introduced Resolution to the

effect that a committee of 5 visit the Leper settlement at Molokai. Rep Kamauoha amended that the Committee consist of 7 members. Resolution as amended adopted. Noble Young moved that the Committee be authorized to take with them 2 physicians not in any way connected with the Board of Health, also that not less than 2 reporters accompany the Committee. Rep C Brown amended that the taking of the physicians be discretionary with the Committee. accepted. Pres Wilder ruled that the motions were out of order unless the resolution were reconsidered. Rep Kamauoha moved the resolution be re-considered. Carried Noble Smith amended by adding " with power in the discretion of the Committee to take with them not exceeding two physicians. Rep Kalaukoa amended that the Committee consist of 13 members. Last amendment lost and Resolution as amended by Noble Smith adopted. Pres Wilder appointed as the Committee Hons Kapaehaole, Daniels, Kinney, Gay, Richardson and Wilder and Helekunihi

Recess till 1 P.M.

Bill 18 Prison Inspectors Bill read 3rd time and on motion of Rep C. Brown, passed

Bill 19 Bill relating to Commutation of terms of imprisonment read 3rd time, and on motion of Rep Kalaukoa passed.

Bill 25 Bill relating to Adultery read 2nd time Noble Waterhouse moved it be referred to Judiciary Committee. Noble Hitchcock amended that it be indefinitely postponed. Amendment carried and Bill indefinitely postponed.

Bill 29 Stamp Duty Bill read 2nd time. Repr. Deacon moved it pass to engrossment. Repr C. Brown amended that it be referred to Finance Committee, amendment carried and Bill so referred.

Bill 32 Bill relating to the bringing of suits by and against the Hawaiian Government read 2nd time. Minister Ashford moved it be referred to Judiciary Committee. Carried

Resl 20 Minister Thurston introduce Resolution that the Judiciary Committee be instructed to inquire into the differences between the auditor Generals Department and the Department of the Interior. Adopted.

Motion of Repr C Brown, lost.

Repr Nakaleka asked for and obtained leave of absence till Saturday next.

Bill 12 Bill relating to the issuing of Patents was upon motion of Repr. C. Brown taken up and read section by section, and passed 2nd reading with amendment to sub section 10, and on motion of Noble Richardson ordered to be engrossed for Thursday next.

Bill 13 Bill relating to Prints and Labels read upon motion, section by section, and passed with the addition of the words "and trade marks" throughout the Bill, and upon motion ordered to be engrossed for Friday next.

On motion the House adjourned till 10 A.M. Wednesday next.

Alfred Magoon

13th Day

June 13th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by President Wilder.

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 12th Day read and approved.

Pet 35 Rep Kamauoha presented petition praying that $400.— be appropriated for Landing at Napoopoo Hawaii. Referred to Finance Committee

Pet 36 Rep D. Kamai presented petition from Jos Maikaaloa praying that he be paid for services performed by him on roads in Hilo. Referred to the Minister of the Interior

Bill 27 Rep. T. Brown reported printed from the Printing Committee, Bill relating to Pounds

" 34 and Estrays, and Bill relating to Agents to take acknowledgments

Rep. 20 Rep. Kinney on behalf of Rep. C. Brown read report of Judiciary Committee recommending that Bill relating to Copy Rights pass with amendments. Rep Kamauoha moved it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried

Rep. 21 Rep C. Brown read Report of Judiciary Committee recommending that Bill to repeal

Bill 28 An Act to prevent married persons from deserting one another pass. Minister Thurston moved it be adopted and that Bill pass to engrossment to be read 3rd time on Saturday next. Motion carried; and also

Rep. 22 read Report from same Committee, recommending that Bill providing for the

Bill 32 bringing of suits by and against the

Hawaiian Government pass. Noble Water-house moved Report be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried

Rept 23 Rep. C. Brown read report of Judiciary
Bill 31 Committee recommending that Bill granting rewards to Sheriffs and other prosecutors be repealed pass. Rep. Kamauoha moved Report be adopted. Noble Waterhouse amended that the Report be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Amendment carried.

Rep. J. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee.

Bill 35 Bill relating to security for costs.
" 36 " to authorize the Clerks of the Supreme and Circuit Courts to tax costs.
" 41 Bill relating to the Bureau of Public Instruction
" 40 " " " " construction of Steam Railroad on Oahu.

Noble Young read Report of Military
Rept 24 Committee recommending that Military Bill pass
Bill 9 with amendments. Rep. Kapaehaole moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried.

Not 31 Rep. Rice gave notice of Bill to repeal An Act entitled An Act to amend Section 5 of the Civil Code. approved July 18th 1870 relating to the carrying of passengers in Vessels.

Not 32 Rep Kalauokoa gave notices of 1st an act relating to the Practice of Medicine 2nd An act to License Surveyors 3rd An Act relating to School Teachers.

Res 21 Rep. Kapaehaole introduced Resolution that $3.\frac{00}{100}$ doubly taxed to Opua of Waikau of Molokai be returned. Rep C. Brown moved it be referred to Finance Committee. Carried

Bill 48 Noble Hitchcock read first time, no objection An Act to better prevent the traffic in Spirituous Liquors

Noble Smith asked for and obtained further time for Special Committee on Bonds to report on account of Noble Baldwins Absence.

Noble Widemann also asked for and obtained further time for Special Committee to report on the matter of Double Taxation.

Bill 49 Repr. J. Brown read by title 1st time Bill relating to the sale of ales wines and other spirits, to amend Chapter 44 of the laws of 1882

Resn Repr O. Kawachine presented petition of Kawawahinoka praying that $8 paid by him in taxes twice be refunded. Referred to Finance Committee

Order of the day taken up on motion of Noble Waterhouse

Bill 22 Bill relating to attorneys at Law and the practitioners in the lower courts read 3rd time. Noble Castle moved that it be amended by inserting $15.- in the place of $25.- Carried Repr J. Brown moved the bill pass as amended. Noble Smith moved the Bill be indefinitely postponed, and moved the ayes & noes. motion to indefinitely postpone lost by 22 to 23 votes as follows. Ayes. Their Excellencies Green, Austin, Thurston, Nobles Robinson Young Jaeger. Castle, Foster, Wight Notley, Wall, Townsend, Makee, Wilcox, Berlemann Reps. C. Brown, Deacon, Kinney, Kaulana, Daniels,

Horner & Rice Noes Nobles Dowsett Sr, Smith Waterhouse Lukian, Bailey, Richardson, Widemann Reps Hustace, Dowsett Jr. Kalaukoa, Naone, Kauhi F. Brown, Kamau, Maguire, Kamanoha, Paris, Nawahine, Helekunihi, Kawainui, Wilcox, Gay, & Kapahaole. Noble Widemann moved the Ayes and noes on motion to pass the Bill, carried. Motion to pass lost by 22 to 23 votes as follows Ayes Nobles Smith, Waterhouse Lukian, Bailey, Richardson, Widemann; Reps. Hustace, Dowsett Jr, Kalaukoa, Naone, Kauhi; F. Brown, Kamau, Maguire, Kamanoha, Paris, Nawahine, Helekunihi, Kawainui, A.S. Wilcox, Gay and Kapahaale Noes. Munsters Green Austin, Thurston Nob Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Young, Jaeger, Castle, Foster Wright, Holley, Hall, Townsend, Makee, Wilcox, Bertelmann, C Brown, Deacon, Kinney, Kauhane, Daniels, Horner & Rice. Noble Smith moved to re-consider the vote. Noble Castle moved the House take recess till 1 P.M. Noble Richardson moved the Ayes and Noes on motion to take recess, lost, and motion to take recess till 1 P.M carried. Noble Smith withdrew motion to re-consider. Noble Waterhouse moved to re-consider the vote. Motion carried Noble Castle moved the Bill be referred to a select Committee to report to the House upon certain matters relating to taxation. carried. Pres Wilder appointed as such Committee Nobles Castle, Waterhouse Widemann Smith and the Attorney General.

Bill 22

Res 23

Bill 21 Bill relating to the property of married women read 2nd time. Rep C. Brown moved it be indefinitely postponed. Rep F. Brown amended that only the sections amended by the Committee be read. Amendment carried, and

sections read; and as amended by the Committee passed as also other amendments. The title upon motion of Minister Ashford was made to read "An Act relating to the property and rights of married women, and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time on Saturday next

Bill 11 Bill relating to Copy Rights upon motion of Rep. C Brown, was, on 2nd reading read section by section and passed to engrossment as amended by report of the Committee and on motion ordered to be read 3rd time Monday next

Bill 34 Bill relating to agents to take acknowledgments read 2nd time, and upon motion of Noble Smith was referred to Judiciary Committee.

Bill 9 Rep 24 Bill relating to the Military forces of the Kingdom, was upon motion of Noble Hitchcock on second reading, read section by section. Sections 1 – 2 – 3 & 4 passed with amendments of the Committee In section 5 Rep. C. Brown moved to strike out the words. "and shall received for his services a salary of $100.— per month.

On motion of Noble Waterhouse at 3.35 P.M. House adjourned till 10 AM Thursday next.

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

14th Day

June 14th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by President Wilder

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 13th day read and approved

Pet 37 Rep Kalauokoa presented petition praying that the present Board of Health be dismissed, and a new Board be chosen; that Lepers be treated at Kakaako; that the taking of fish be prohibited near Kakaako, and that Dr. Emerson be not allowed to practice medicine in this Kingdom Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 38 Rep Kapaehade presented petition with 3 prayers relating to leprosy. Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 39 Rep Kamauoha presented. Petition that Crown lands be not alienated. Laid on the table for report of the Crown Lands Commission

Pet 40 Rep. Kawainui presented petition, and by permission read it entire, praying that certain persons be allowed to treat 5 lepers each for 120 days, and that $2400.— be appropriated for services for same, Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 41 Rep. Kamauoha presented petition of Jos. Kaeo, praying that he be paid for services performed on roads in Kona. Referred to Finance Committee

Pet 42 Noble Waterhouse presented petition of S K Meekapu relating his treatment of lepers, and his ability to cure the disease of leprosy, and moved it be referred to Sanitary Committee. Rep Kamauoha amended that it be printed. Noble Richardson amended.

that it be read. Motion to refer to Sanitary Committee Carried.

Repl 25
Pet. 7 Repr. Kinney read. report of Sanitary Committee, recommending that petition praying that no more lepers be taken to Molokai for a certain time, be laid on the table. Repr. Kamaoha moved that Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Petition. Noble Hitchcock amended that the House accept the report. Last amendment carried. Repr. Kinney also read report of

Repl 26
Bill 15
" 50 Sanitary Committee on Bill relating to the practice of dentistry, recommending a new Bill on the subject Repr. Kamaoha moved that the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Noble Smith amended that the report be received and the matter be referred to the select Committee to whom was referred Bill relating to attorneys &c at law. Amendment carried

Repl 27
Pet 36 Minister Thurston read report recommending that Petition of Waikaaloa be laid on the table. Adopted

Repl 28 Noble Young read report of Special Committee appointed at the session of 1887 on the matter of the costs &c of the new Police Court Building Honolulu. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be translated and printed. Carried

Bill 21 Repr Rice asked that the Committee on Enrollment be granted till Tuesday next to report on Bill relating to the property of married women. Granted

Repl 29 Repr Kawainui read report of

Finance Committee, that petition praying for a reduction of expenses of government &c. be laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill, adopted and also read report of same committee recommending that Petition for a landing at Napoopoo Hawaii, be also laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation bill. Noble Hitchcock moved that the latter report be refered back to the Committee for it to make a report upon the matter. Carried And also read report from same committee recommending that $5 paid by Sokia Wine in taxes be refunded him. Repr C. Brown moved it be adopted. Carried.

Rept 30

Pet. 35

Rept 31

Pet 28

Minister Thurston said on a question of privilege, that the auditor General had sent the money to Molokai in relation to which he (the Minister) introduced a resolution June 12th last

Repr C. Brown asked for and obtained further time for Judiciary Committee to report on the matter

Repr. Hustace asked of Minister Thurston for a statement in relation to the suspension of Foreman of Mechanic Engine Co. No 2 by C. B Wilson

Minist Ques 17

Resol 24

Repr Kapaahaole introduced Resolution that Petition relating to Mail Route between Punoo and Wailau be referred to a special committe and moved its adoption. Noble Castle amended that the Committee be instructed to get facts from the Post Master General Amendment carried, and Resolution as amended adopted.

Pres Wilder appointed as such committee Hon. Kapaahaole, The Minister of

the Interior, & Hons. Kinney. Hon Kinney and Minister Thurston upon request were excused therefrom

Not 30 Noble Smith gave notice of Bill to amend Chapter 53 of the Laws of 1886 relating to the observance of Sunday

Not 33 Rep Kapaehaole gave notice of Bill to amend Section 1068 of the Civil Code relating to the practice of law

Not 34 Noble Townsend gave notice of Bill to amend Section 67 of Chapter 43 of the Laws of 1882 entitled "An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Internal Taxes

Resl 25 Noble Widemann introduced Resolution that the Minister of the Interior inform the House in writing of the reason of the surcharge of 10 % to the ordinary water rates. Adopted

Bill 51 Rep C. Brown read first time by title (without objection) An Act to amend Sections 1, 5, 6, 8 & 15 of an act to regulate proceedings in Bankruptcy approved August 29th 1884 & to add two new sections to said Act to be called respectively Sections 7 & 15

Not 35 Rep. Kamauoha gave notice of An Act to re-construct the Tax Appeal Board

Bill 9 Motion of Rep C. Brown to strike out of Section 5 of Military Bill the words $100.00 per month &c upon call of the Ayes and noes was lost by 8 to 34 votes Ayes Noble Luhiau; Reps Kauhi, C Brown, Kamauoha, Nawahine, Helekunihi, Gay, & Kapaehaole. - 8 Noes. Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Robinson

Young, Jaeger, Castle Smith, Waterhouse, Wright Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Bailey, Richardson, Makee, Wilcox G.A, Bertlemann, Reps Eustace, Dowsett Jr, Kalaukoa, Naone, Deacon, Kamai, Kinney, Maguire, Paris, Daniels, Horner Kawananui, Wilcox A.S. & Rice, 34. Rep Kapaehaole moved to amend the section by inserting in place of $100.— the word $50.—. Lost Rep. C Brown moved the Bill be referred to the Military Committee. Carried

Bill 12 Bill relating to the issuing of Patents read 3 rd time, and on motion of Minister Austin passed

Recess taken till 1 P.M. on motion of Rep Kapaehaole

Bill 27 Upon motion of Rep. Rice, the Pounds and Estrays Bill was read by title, and upon motion of Rep C. Brown referred to Special Committee

Bill 32 Bill to provide for the bringing of suits by and against the Hawaiian Government read 2nd time by title on motion of Noble Waterhouse. Minister Ashford moved it pass to engrossment. Noble Smith amended that it be read Section by Section. Amendment Carried. Bill so read and passed without amendment excepting as to Section 3, which was amended by inserting after the words "submitted" the words "one of", and by striking out the words "have been endorsed by a majority of" and inserting in their place the words "be endorsed by"

Bill 32 Noble Hitchcock moved it be set for 3rd reading on Tuesday next. "Carried"

Rpt 32 Upon suspension of the rules, Noble
Bill 9 Young read Report of Military Committee

recommending certain amendments to the Military Bill. Noble Smith moved the Bill be returned to the Committee for further amendment. Noble Young moved the report be received and considered with the Bill. Motion to refer back to the committee carried

Bill 31 Bill to Repeal the Law granting rewards to Sheriffs &c. read 2nd time and passed. Rep Kamauoha moved it be read 3rd time Wednesday next Carried

Bill 35, 36 Bill relating to security costs, and Bill relating to taxation of costs, were upon motions of Minister Ashford read by titles, and laid on the table to await the report of the Judiciary Commission

Bill 41 Bill relating to Public Instruction on second reading read by title. Noble Hitchcock moved it be laid on the table. Rep C. Brown amended that it be referred to Committee on Education. Carried

Bill 40 Oahu Steam Rail Road Bill read 2nd time. Rep C. Brown moved it be referred to a Special Committee. Noble Smith amended "of which Pres. Wilder shall be a member. Accepted, and motion carried.

Pres Wilder appointed as Special Committee on Pounds & Estrays Bill Hons C. Brown, Gay; Minister Thurston Hons Paris & Richardson

Committee on Pukoo & Waiau mail Route Reps. Kapaehaole, Nakaleka & Kamauoha

Committee on Oahu Rail Road Bill Nobles Widemann; J. A. Wilcox, Minister

Ashford, Nobles Young & Wilder

Bill 30, 37, 38, 43 — Rep Kauahui reported printed from Printing Committee Bills 30, 37, 38 & 43

Pres Wilder presented Petition praying that Fort Street be extended to Pauoa and referred the same to Committee on Public Lands

Bill 43 — Bill to prevent the Issue of Commercial Paper as a circulating medium read 2nd time and on motion of noble Smith was referred to Finance Committee

Bill 30 — Bill relating to Leper Hospitals read 2nd time, and upon motion of Rep Kapaahaole was referred to Sanitary Committee

Bill 38 — Bill to provide for the terms of the Circuit Court in the 2nd Judicial Circuit read 2nd time Rep C Brown moved it pass. Noble Waterhouse amended to refer it to Judiciary Committee Rep Kapaahaole amended to select Committee Amendment to refer to select committee carried

Bill 37 — Bill to facilitate the proof of service read 2nd time Minister Ashford moved it be laid on the table to await the Report of the Judiciary Commission carried

Rep. C Brown moved the House adjourn till 10 am. Friday next Vice Pres. Kauhane asked for leave of absence for a few days.

Pres Wilder appointed as Committee on Term of the 2nd Judicial Circuit Bill Hons Kapaahaole Smith, Daniels Make & Bailey Noble Smith withdrew & Rep Horner was appointed instead

Motion to adjourn carried

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

15th Day

June 15th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by President Wilder

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 14th day read and approved.

Pet 44 Rep. C Brown presented petition of W.S. Rowell & J.R Roberson that $16- paid by them twice in taxes on Waialua Stock Ranch, be returned. Referred to Finance Committee

Pet 45 Rep A.S. Wilcox presented petition of Keaka that $5.00 pd by him in taxes twice be returned. Referred to Finance Committee

Pet 46 Noble J. Richardson presented petition praying that a weekly mail route be established between Lahaina and Honokahau and moved petition be referred to Minister Thurston. Motion carried

Pet 47 Rep Kalauokoa presented petition from residents of Puunui, praying for the opening of a new street in that vicinity. Referred to Committee on Public Lands.

Reps 33 Rep C. Brown read report of Judiciary Committee, recommending that Bill 34 Bill relating to the appointment &c of Agents to take acknowledgments pass with amendment and moved that Report be laid on table to be considered with the Bill. Motion carried

Minist Reply 19 Minister Thurston read statement of the reason that the 10 o/o is charged in addition to the regular water rates, and also statement in relation to the action

of Chief Engineer Wilson. Rep Hustace moved the latter statement be referred to a select Committee, with instructions to report upon the facts therein involved and also whether the efficiency of the Honolulu Fire Department requires any amendment to the statute relating to the same, and if so, what amendment Rep. C. Brown amended that the Reply be received and laid on the table, and raised the point of order, that the proper way to treat the reply was to receive it and lay it on the table and when Resolutions should be in order to bring in a Resolution on the matter. Pres Wilder overruled the point, and on appeal from his ruling, the Chair was sustained Motion to lay on the table lost; to refer to Special Committee carried

Point of order

Rep 34 24 32

Noble Young read report of Military Committee recommending that Military Bill pass with Amendment. Rep. Kamakoa moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried

Bill 9

Bill 52

Minister Ashford by permission read by title first time, Bill to define the right of challenge to Jurors

Notice 36

Rep. Kinney gave notice of certain Amendments to the Constitution relating to Chinese

Notice 37

Noble Wight gave notice of An Act to Amend the Law to prevent the use of Explosive substances in taking fish passed June 3rd 1870

Bill 33 Rept 11

Noble Castle gave notice that Election Bill, and also report of the Election Commissioners were printed

Resol 26
Bill 23

Rep Kalaukoa introduce resolution that Amendment to article 63 of the Constitution be taken off the table Lost

Resol. 27

Rep. Helekunihi introduced resolution to the effect that petition of K.P. Halama presented by him (Helekunihi) in Session of 1887 for the return of $5.55 paid twice in Taxes be taken from the records of that session, and be considered now Noble Smith moved it be referred to Finance Committee. Carried

Bill 13

Bill relating to the registration of Prints and Labels read 3rd time. Minister Austin moved it pass. Carried

Bill 33
Rept 11

upon motion of Minister Thurston Bill to Amend &c the Election Law was read 2nd time by title Noble Castle moved the Bill be made the order of the day for Mondays Wednesdays and Fridays of each week in Committee of the whole. Minister Thurston amended that it be referred to Special Committee. Amendment carried Pres Wilder appointed as such Committee

Hons. Castle, Smith & Brown
Ministers Ashford and Thurston

Rept 35
Pet 36

Minister Thurston read report on Petition relating to carrying the mails between Lahaina and Honokahau, recommending it be laid on the table Noble Castle moved the report be adopted, Carried, and also moved the House adjourn till 10 a m Saturday 16th inst.

Pres Wilder appointed as
Committee
on motion in relation to Fire Department
Hons. Hustace, Dowsett Jr., Kinney
Kawainui and Min of the Interior
On request Hons Kinney Kawainui
and Min Thurston were excused and
Hons. Townsend, Foster and Young
appointed instead

At 12 M motion to adjourn
carried

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

16th Day

Saturday June 16th 1889

House was called to order at 10 a m by Pres Wilder

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 15th day read and approved.

Pet 48 Noble Waterhouse presented petition praying for an electric light in 4th Ward and that a few loads of dirt be dumped at foot of Punchbowl, and moved it be refered to the Minister of the Interior. Carried

Pet 49 Rep Kamauoha presented Petition praying that Leper Hospitals be erected in each election District, and that Government Sea Fisheries be made free. Referred to Committee on Miscellaneous subjects

Bill 53 Rep Rice read first time "An Act entitled An Act to amend Section 54 of the Civil Code, approved July 18th 1870 to exempt passenger ships from liability to carry lepers, or others suffering from any contagious diseases or infectious diseases

Minister Thurston moved that it be the sense of the House that the Molokai Committee do not start for Molokai the same (Saturday) evening. Carried

Bill 42-4 41-6-7 Rep F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bills 42-4-5-6 & 7

Bill 34 Bill relating to Agents to take Acknowledgments read 2nd time, and upon motion of Minister Thurston was amended to include Notaries Public, and

by providing a place of deposit for Record Books of such agents and Notaries, and providing for copies thereof, and upon his motion Bill was referred back to the Judiciary Committee to report on the amendments

Bill 9 — Noble Young asked leave to withdraw Military Committee report on Military Bill, Allowed, and upon motion of Rep. C. Brown Military Bill was referred back to Military Committee

Rep F Brown moved to adjourn, Lost

Bill Hr — Noble Castle moved that Honolulu Street Railway Bill be read by title, and that it be referred to select committee to which was referred the Oahu Rail Road Bill. Motions carried. Bill introduced by Rep Kelekunihi

Bill 44 — to Amend Section 1 Chapter 79 of the Penal Code as amended by Act approved August 1st 878 upon motion of Noble Castle was read 2nd time by title, and upon motion of Rep. Kapaahaole referred to Educational Committee

Bill 45 — Bill relating to the jurisdiction of Circuit Judges read 2nd time. Minister Ashford moved it be laid on the table to be considered with report of the Judiciary Commission. Carried

Bill 46 — Bill relating to the Commissioners of Way and Water Rights read section by section on motion of Rep. C. Brown. Rep. Kalaukoa moved that the Bill and the Petition on the subject be referred to the Judiciary Committee Carried

Bill 47 — Bill to provide for the importation

and sale of Alcohol read 2nd time by title, and upon motion was referred to the Commerce Committee

Bill 35 Minister Ashford moved that Bill relating to security for costs be taken from the table. Carried. Noble Castle moved it be referred to Special Committee. Noble Smith amended that it be referred to the Judiciary Committee, motion carried, and Bill referred to Special Committee. Pres. Wilder appointed as such Committee

Hans Castle, Hitchcock, Kinney Brown & Smith

Bill 37 Upon motions of Minister Ashford Bill to facilitate the proof of service was taken from the table and referred to Judiciary Committee

At 12 M. upon motion of Minister Ashford, House adjourned till 10 A M Monday 18 inst

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

17th Day

Monday June 18th 1888

House was called to order at 10.15 A M by the Clerk in absence of the President and Vice President

Rep C. Brown nominated Noble J Wight as temporary Chairman, and he was duly elected and took the Chair

Prayer by Chaplain

Noble Smith nominated Noble Castle as temporary President Noble Castle withdrew and nominated Noble Smith who was duly elected and took the Chair on retirement of Noble Wight

Minutes of 16th day and after correction approved.

Pet 50 Noble Waterhouse presented petition of Ignez Goldenberg praying that $ paid by him in taxes twice be returned. Upon motion it was referred to Finance Committee

Pet 51 Rep Nakaleka presented petition that one of the terms of the 2nd Judicial Circuit be continued to be held at Lahaina. Referred to the select committee to whom was referred the bill upon the subject without objection.

Pet 52 Noble Waterhouse presented petition relating to Government Lands on the slopes of Punchbowl, and moved it be read entire

Point of order Noble Widemann moved it be referred to the Committee on Crown Lands appointed last session. Pres Pro Tem Smith ruled the motion out of order. Rep. C. Brown moved petition be referred to Public Lands Committee Rep Kapaehade amended that the Petition

be laid on the table till a bill be brought in by Noble Waterhouse on the subject. Petition read entire, upon motion. Rep. Kamauoha moved that it be laid on the table till the report of the Crown Lands Commission appointed last Fall be presented. Noble Young amended that it be referred to a Special Committee. Motion to lay on the table lost. Motion to refer to Special Committee carried

Pet 53 Rep Kamauoha read entire by permission, petition praying that a new street be opened from Smith Bridge to Kamanawai and that $600,— be appropriated therefor

Rep. Kapaehaole moved it be referred to the Minister of the Interior, Carried, and presented petition praying

Pet 54 that undue haste be not exercised in sending lepers to Kalawao; that the treatment of lepers be not confined to pills; and relating to the Board of Health. Referred to Sanitary Committee

Bill 28 Rep Rice reported from the Engrossing Committee, that Bill relating to the desertion of married persons of each other be returned to Judiciary Committee. Noble Castle amended that it be returned to introducer. Amendment carried

Act 38 Rep. J. Brown gave notice of an Act to amend Chapter 24 of the Session Laws of 1886 relating to Water Supply

Minister Thurston stated that the reason for not presenting the Appropriation Bill was that the Finance Committee wish it held over for a short time

Bill 54 Noble Castle read 1st time by title, upon motion, Mechanics lien Bill

Bill 55 Rep Kamauoha read 1st time Bill to repeal Sections 387-8-90-1-2-94-5-6 of the Civil Code relating to Konohiki Fisheries. Rep. C Brown moved it be rejected Rep Kapaehaole moved the Ayes and Noes. Carried

Minister Thurston explained his affirmative vote, that the fisheries are just as much property as lands, and the Bill does not touch the parts of the law that needs amendment, it omit the defining the mile limit

Minister Ashford explained his negative vote, that he desired it to be determined whether the Konohiki Fisheries are private property.

Minister Green explained his negative vote in that he was in sympathy with those who wanted the question considered if ~~it~~ private and if the Fisheries can be given to the public

Motion Oregon lost by 14 ayes to 30 noes as follows. Ayes. Min. Thurston, Nobles Robinson Dowsett Sr, Jaeger, Foster, Notley, Wall, Bailey, Widemann, Makee; Reps. Dowsett Jr C. Brown, Horner Gay Noes Mins. Green, Austin, Ashford; Noble Young, Castle, Lukuan, Wright, Townsend, Hitchcock, Baldwin, Richardson G.N Wilcox, Berllemann;

Reps. Austin, Kalaukoa, Kauhi, F. Brown, Deacon Kamai, Maguire, Kamauoha, Paris, Aawohine, Daniels, Helekunihi, Kawainui & Wilcox, Rice, Nakaleka and Kapaehaole.

Bill 5 By unanimous consent of the House, Minister Thurston read first time Bill to regulate the manufacture of Poi in the City of Honolulu.

Pres. Pro Tem. Smith appointed on petition relating to crown Lands.

Hons Castle, Baldwin, Hitchcock, Kapaehaole & Rice

Upon motion of Rep. F. Brown House took recess till one P.M.

Rep Daniels asked for, and obtained leave of absence for 3 or 4 days

Pet 48 Minister Thurston reported on Petition No 48, that an amount has been placed in the Appropriation Bill for a light at Kakaako, and that Estimates have also been made for Punchbowl Street. Noble Hitchcock moved the report be adopted. Carried

Bill 11 Bill relating to Copy Rights read 3rd time, and on motion of Rep F. Brown was referred back to Enrollment Committee for Correction

Bills 20, " 2, " 12, " 18, 5 Minister Austin reported bills taken to His Majesty same day, advising His Majesty to sign the same as follows No 20 — 2 — 12 — 18 — 5

At 2 P.M. on Motion of Rep C. Brown House adjourned till 10 A.M. Tuesday 19th inst.

Alfred Magoon Clerk

18th Day

Tuesday June 19th 1888

House was called to order at 10.05 A M by Noble Wright in absence of Pres. Wilder and Vice Pres Kauhane

Prayer by Chaplain

Noble Waterhouse nominated Noble Smith Pres Pro. Tem. and he was duly elected and took the chair

Minutes of 17th day read and approved

Pet 55 Noble Foster presented petition against Asiatic Immigration which was read entire Noble Waterhouse moved it be referred to Committe of Foreign Affairs. Noble Waterhouse moved it be referred to Committee Rep Brown that it be laid on the table to be considered with any Bill on the subject. Noble Castle amended that it be referred to a seled Committee, to have charge of all simular matters during the session. Motion to lay on the table lost Noble Baldwin moved the seled Committee consist of 7 members accepted Motion to refer to seled committe carried

Pet 56 Noble Waterhouse presented petition praying for 2 Electric lights in Maemae, and moved it be riferred to the Minister of the Interior. Minister Thurston amended that it be referred to Committe on Public Lands Amendment carried.

Pet 57 Rep. Dowsett Jr. presented petition praying for an appropriation of $1200.- to widen the Street to the Insane Asylum. Referred to Committe on Public Lands.

Rept 36
Bill 34

Noble Castle on behalf of Rep C Brown reported from the Judiciary Committee, recommending that Bill to facilitate the proof of service pass. Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Rep Kamauoha amended that it be adopted. Motion to lay on the table carried

Rept 37
Bill 46

Noble Castle on behalf of Rep. C Brown, reported from Judiciary Committee, recommending that bill relating to Commissioners of Private Ways and Water Rights Pass. Rep Kapaehaole moved it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried

Rept 38
Pet 6

Noble Baldwin reported from Finance Committee recommending that claim of E B Thomas for interest be not paid. Noble Castle moved that the Report be adopted, and that the Petition be laid on the table. Carried

Rept 39
Pet 34

Noble Baldwin reported from the Finance Committee, recommending that claim of Waialee for services alleged to have been performed on the roads be not paid. Rep. Kamauoha moved the report be accepted, and that petition be laid on the table. Noble Castle amended that the report be adopted. Motion to lay on table lost.; to adopt, carried

Rept 40
Pet 35

Noble Baldwin reported from Finance Committee recommending that petition for an appropriation for a Landing

at South Kona, be referred to Minister of Interior. Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be adopted. Carried

Repl. 41 Noble Baldwin on behalf of Noble
Bill 10 Smith reported from Committee on Foreign Relations, recommending that Parcels Post Bill pass with amendments. Minister Austin moved the report be adopted. Repl. Kamauoha amended that it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Motion to lay on table lost, to adopt, carried

Bill 10 Noble Castle moved the Bill pass to Engrossment, and that it be read 3rd time Saturday next. Motions carried

Repl. 42 Noble Baldwin for Noble Smith
Bill 14 reported from Committee on Foreign Relations, that Bill relating to Chinese Permits pass with amendments. Minister Austin moved Report be laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Noble Richardson amended that it be referred to the special Committee of 7 Motion to lay on the table &c carried.

Repl 43 Noble Hitchcock reported that Bill
Bill 28 to prevent Married persons from deserting one another was ready for engrossment Minister Thurston moved the report be adopted. Carried

Notice 40 Minister Austin gave notice of "An Act to authorize the Hawaiian Government to contract for the construction of an Inter Island Submarine Electric Telegraph Cable.

Resl. 28 Noble Castle introduced resolution that the Ministry report in writing the date that Bills are taken to the King for signature

Bill 57 Rep. Kinney read first time Amendment to the Constitution by adding a new article thereto to be called Article 47 A.

Bill 21 Rep Rice reported from Engrossing Committee that Engrossed Bill relating to Copy Rights was corrected.

Not 41 Noble Hitchcock gave notice of Bill to amend Section 6 of An Act entitled "An Act" to relieve the Royal Domain from encumbrances, and render the same malienable.

Bill 58 Noble Townsend read first time An Act to amend Section 67 of Chapter 43 of the Session Laws of 1882 relating to Internal Taxes.

Bill 59 Rep. Nakaleka read first time An Act to amend Section 1477 of the Civil Code; entitled of certain Specific rights of the people

Bill 11 Bill relating to Copy Rights upon motion of Minister Austin passed 3rd Reading

Bill 21 Bill relating to the property of married women, read 3rd time. Rep. Kalaukoa moved it pass carried.

Bill 32 Bill to provide for the bringing of suits by and against the Hawaiian Government upon motion of Minister Ashford was referred to Judiciary Committee on 3rd reading.

Bill 14 Upon motions of Noble Castle and Minister Thurston, Bill relating to Chinese Permits was considered Section by Section. Section 1 was upon

motion of Noble Videmann amended by adding the following clause to the end of the section "Provided that the minister of Foreign Affairs in his discretion, by and with the consent of the cabinet, may in exceptional cases extend the time herein stipulated". Upon motion of Minister Ashford, the title was amended to read "An Act to limit the time within which permits for chinese to enter the kingdom may be used." Noble Hitchcock moved that the Bill be read 3rd time a week from Saturday. Amended by Rep. C. Brown to saturday next. Accepted and motion carried.

Bill 46 Bill relating to Commissioners of private ways &c upon motion of Noble Castle was taken from the table, and upon motion of Minister Austin was referred back to the Judiciary Committee for correction

Reps 44 Minister Austin read report of Bills taken to His Majesty for signature same day as follows:

Bill 20 An Act relating to the Registrar of Conveyances

" 2 An Act to provide for and regulate the Internal Police of the Kingdom

" 12 An Act to amend An Act to regulate the Issuing of Patents approved the 29th day of August 1884

" 18 An Act providing for Prison Inspectors and defining their duties and powers.

" 19 An Act providing for the commutation of terms of Imprisonment of Prisoners in certain cases.

Bills

An Act to authorize Notaries Public to administer Oaths

Noble Castle introduced Resolution relating to the signing of Bills. Adopted and for Nob Smith gave notice of Amendment to Rule 55

Misc.

Pres. Pro Tem Smith read letter of Noble G.H. Dole requesting further leave of absence

Noble Young asked for leave of absence till Monday next.

Pres Pro Tem Smith appointed as select committee on anti asiatic immigration, Nobles Foster, Castle Baldwin, Reps. Kinney Kawainui, Maguire and the Minister of Foreign affairs

At 3.35 P.M. Rep. Hamakua moved to adjourn till Wednesday at 10 a.m. Rep. C. Brown amended to 1 P.M.; amendment lost and motion to adjourn carried.

Alfred Mossman
Clerk

19th Day

Wednesday June 20th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Noble J Wright in absence of Pres Wilder and Vice Pres Kauhane

Prayer by Chaplain

Noble Townsend nominated Noble Smith Pres Pro Tem. He was elected and took the chair

Minutes of 18th day read and after correction approved

Pet 58 Rep. Eustace read entire petition from Allen & Robinson, praying that $36.28 paid in taxes twice be returned them. On motion of Noble Widemann, petition was referred to Special Committee on the subject

Pet 59 Rep. Kapaehaole presented petition praying for relief from the hardships arising from Kaohiki Sea Fisheries, and moved the Petition be laid on the table to be considered with the Kaohiki Fisheries Bill. Carried

Pet 60 Rep Kamauoha presented petition praying that Leper Hospitals be erected in each election district, and that the afflicted persons be cared for by their relatives, and moved the petition be laid on the table to be considered with any bill on the subject. So ordered.

Bill 48, 49 Rep F Brown reported as printed from the printing Committee Bills 48-9

Rept 45, Bill 34 Rep C. Brown reported from the Judiciary Committee, recommending a new bill on the subject of Agents to take acknowledgments in place of present bill. Report accepted, and new Bill ordered to take its regular course

Bill 60

Rep 46 Rep. Kapaehaole reported from Special Committee, recommending that a mail route be established between Pukoo & Wailau Molokai

Rep. Helekunihi moved Report be adopted. Minister Thurston amended that it be laid on the table. Amendment carried

Rep 47 Bill 35 Noble Castle read majority Report and minority Report of Special Committee on Bill relating to security for costs, each Report recommending amendments to the Bill. Noble Waterhouse moved the reports be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill carried

Rep C. Brown asked for further time for special Committee to report on Pounds and Estrays Bill and Election Bill

Rep Kinney asked for further time for Kaukauko Committee to report- Granted

Rep Kapaehaole asked further time for Special Committee on Second Judicial Circuit Bill to report. Granted

Min 2 20 Rep C. Brown asked for a statement from the Premier in relation to efforts made by the Cabinet to remove certain incumbents of Gubernatorial chairs

Bill 61 Rep Kapaehaole read 1st time Bill to amend Section 1068 of the Civil Code relating to practitioners in the Courts

Bill 62

Noble Castle moved to amend Rule 55 persuant to notice of 19th inst so that the rule as amended should read as follows

"Rule 55 In case the President and Vice president shall be absent at the time to which the House is adjourned; the eldest member present shall preside until a President Pro tempore be chosen

Such president pro tempore shall be invested with and perform all the duties of President. Whenever and so often in the absence of the President and Vice President it shall devolve upon the President Pro tempore to sign any bill or other instrument requiring the signature of the president, the Secretary shall attach to such bill or instrument a certificate setting forth that such President pro tempore was duly elected", And on his motions. Rule was duly adopted and referred to Printing Committee to be printed in cipe to be pasted in Rules of the House, and that it be distributed to the members

Resl 20

Rep. C Brown introduced Resolution that the minister of Finance furnish the House with the appropriation Bill. Lost

Min Ques 21

Rep Kalauka asked of Minister of Interior for statement whether or not A Kaoliko had a Commission from the Interior Department to survey certain lands in N Kohala

On motion of Noble Waterhouse, House took recess till 1 P.M.

Bill 63 Minister Austin read first time by title (by permission) An Act to authorize the ~~Minister~~ Hawaiian Government to contract for the construction of Inter Island submarine Electric Telegraph Cables.

Bill 31 Bill to repeal Chapter 53 of the Penal Code granting rewards to Sheriffs and other prosecutors read 3rd time. Rep Kamanoha moved it pass. Carried

Bill 37 Noble Castle moved that Bill to facilitate the proof of service of Process be laid on the table for further consideration. Carried

Bill 48 Upon motion of Rep F. Brown,
" 49 Bill to prevent illicit traffic in Spirituous Liquors and Bill to Amend Sec 12 Chapter 44 of the Laws of 1882, relating to sale of Ales, wines and Spirits were taken from the table, read by titles, and referred to Special Committee of which he moved Noble Hitchcock should be chairman

Bill 35 Upon motion of Noble Castle Bill relating to Security for Costs was taken from the table. Upon motion of Noble Hitchcock it was read, and on motion of Noble Castle amended as per recommendations of majority and minority reports where they agreed. Noble Castle

moved Section 1 be amended as per majority report Rep. Kinney amended as per minority report. Amendment of Rep Kinney carried, and Section passed as amended by the minority report Robb Waterhouse moved that Section 2 be stricken out Rep Kawamoha amended that it pass. Amendment carried and Section 2 declared passed. Upon motion of Rep F Brown title and enacting clause passed, and upon his motion also, third reading was set for Monday next.

Reps 48 Bill 13

Minister Austin read report stating that he had presented to His Majesty an Act to provide for the registration of Prints Labels and Trade Marks on June 20th inst.

Pres Pro Tem Smith Appointed as Special Committee on Spirituous Liquor Bills

Reps Hitchcock, Townsend Daniels, Brown & Aschoff

At 2.20 P.M. House adjourned till 10 a.m. Thursday 21st inst

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

20th Day

Thursday June 21st 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Noble J Wright in absence of Pres Wilder and Vice President Kaunhane

Prayer by chaplain

Minister Ashford nominated Noble W O Smith for President Pro Tempore, and he was duly elected and took the Chair

Minutes of 19th day read and approved.

Pet 61 Noble Waterhouse presented petition praying that Konohiki sea be regulated by law. Rep Kamauoha moved it be received and laid on the table to be considered with any Bill that may be introduced upon the subject, so ordered.

Pet 62 Rep. C. Brown presented petition praying that a license to practice medicine be granted to John Lopez. Noble Waterhouse moved it be referred to Sanitary Committee. Carried

Pet 63 Rep. Kalauokoa presented petition praying that 2 electric lights be erected on Palama Road. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 64 Noble Waterhouse presented petition praying for the opening of a street from Beretania to Aala Street Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 65 Rep. Kapaehade read (entire by permission) petition praying that

all volunteer military companies forces be disbanded, and that the King's Guards consist of from 70 to 80 men. Referred to Military Committee

Pet 67 Rep. Kawainui read (entire by permission) petition praying that John Lopes be granted a license to practice medicine. Referred to Sanitary Committee.

Pet 68 Rep Naone read (entire by permission) petition praying that John Lopes be granted a license to practice medicine. Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 69 Rep. Kapaahaile presented petition from Liwai Oopa praying that $5.— paid by him in taxes twice be returned. Noble Baldwin moved it be referred to Select Committee on the matter. Carried

Pet 70 Rep Kaumakua read (entire by permission) petition praying that the President of the Board of Health be removed; also that some other members of the board be removed and that some Hawaiians be chosen to serve on the Board

Bill 10 Rep. Rice reported from the engrossing Committee that Bill relating to Parcels Post was engrossed and certified to.

Bill 63 Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the printing Committee Inter-Island Telegraph Cable Bill

Repts 49 Noble Baldwin read report

Bill 29 of Finance Committee recommending
" 64 a new Bill entitled "A bill to facilitate the sale of stamps" & take the place of "Bill relating the sale of stamps."
Referred to the Committee. The bill not being translated was returned to the introducer, And also read report
Rep adv of same Committee, recommending
Rec adt that petition of Jos Xaco be laid on the table Rep. C.B. recommended the report be adopted. Rep Kapachan amended that it be referred to Minister of Interior Motion to refer to Ministers lost to Lay on table Carried

Rep adv Minister Austin read report of the following Bills taken to His Majesty for consideration

Bill 11 An act to provide for the registration of Copy rights

21 An act relating to the property and rights of married women

31 An act to repeal Chapter 53 of the penal Code.

Not 44 Noble Foster gave notice of Bill to prohibit peddling and hawking of goods

Minister Green read reply
Minister 22 to Questions of Rep C Brown, stating the Cabinet has made no attempts to have certain ~~encumbrances~~ incumbents of gubernatorial chairs removed other than by introducing Bills

Resl 31 Noble Widemann introduced resolution that all petitions or double

taxation, be referred to Committee on Double Taxation. Adopted

Bill 65 Rep. T. Brown read by title (by permission) An Act to amend Section 191. of the Civil Code as amended by Chapter 26 of the Laws of 186 relating to the Water Supply

Hor 45 Rep Kamauoha gave notice of Bill to amend Sections 1 & 2 of Chapter 11 of. An act relating to the Board of Health approved September 15th 1876 and Bill to amend Chapter 7 of the Laws of 1884 relating to the Board of Health

Resl 63 Noble Waterhouse moved that Inter Island Cables Bill be taken up and read by title. Carried Minister Austin moved that it be referred to the Committee on Commerce Rep Kalauka amended that it be considered in committee of the whole. Amendment lost, motion to refer carried.

Resl. 32 Rep. O. Nawahine introduced resolution that petition praying for the erection of a school house at

Pet 71 Kaupo be taken from the table records of session 1884 and referred to the Committee on Education. Adopted and petition so referred.

Pet 71 Rep Kinney presented petition from Manoel Machado & Silverio Fernandez that $5- paid by each in taxes twice be refunded. Referred to the select committee

At 12 M on motion of
Rep Kalaukoa, House adjourned
till 10 A.M. Friday 22nd inst

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

21st Day

Friday June 22nd 1888

House was called to order at 10 AM. by Noble Wright, in absence of Pres Wilder and Vice Pres Kaulukou

Prayer by Chaplain

Noble Townsend nominated Noble Smith for Presidem Pro Tem, and he was duly elected and took the Chair

Minutes of 20th day read and approved.

Noble Smith read a letter of which the following is a copy

Misc 6

To the Honorable

The Legislature

of the Hawaiian Kingdom

Owing to illness which will prevent my early assumption of the duties of the position, and under the direction of my medical adviser, I have the honor to tender my resignation of the Presidency of your honorable body, and remain your obedient servant

Paul G Wilder

Honolulu June 21st 1888

Rep. Kawainui moved the resignation be accepted. Carried

Rep Brown nominated Noble Castle for President Noble Castle nominated Noble Smith who withdrew in favor of Noble Castle, and upon motion of Noble Waterhouse, the nominations closed.

Pres Pro Tem Smith appointed

Reps C. Brown & Maguire letters. The vote was as follows. For Noble Castle 32 votes for Noble Smith 6 votes for Rep Kawainui 1 vote

Noble Waterhouse moved a Committe be appointed to wait on the Chief Justice to swear in the newly elected president. Carried and Rep Pro Tem Smith appointed Hons Waterhouse, Kelley and Nakaleka who withdrew and returned accompanied by Chief Justice Judd who administered the oath to Noble Castle

Ass 33 On suspension of the rules Noble Smith introduced resolution of sympathy for Ex pres Hilders' illness and regret in accepting his resignation. Rep Kapahaole moved Resolution be adopted and that it be engrossed and before presentation and that it be presented by a committe of the House motion carried unanimously Noble Smith moved the presentation Committe consist of 3 members. Carried

Pet 72 Rep F. Brown presented petition from Koolaupoko that Mr Loyd be dismissed, and that a Road Board as provided by law be appointed for this district. Referred to Public Lands Committe

Pet 73 Noble Waterhouse presented petition that an Electric Light be erected at Brewers Wharf. Referred to Public Lands Committe

Bills 51-2
53-4-5-6

Rep. Brown reported as printed from Printing Committee Bills 51-2-3-4-56

Reps 52
Bill 47

Noble Robinson read report of Commerce Committee on bill to provide for the importation and sale of alcohol, recommending it be laid on the table. Noble Hitchcock moved the report be accepted and laid on the table. Motion lost. Rep. Kapuahole moved the order of the day Lost Minister Ashford the report be referred to Select Committee, on which shall be two members of the Commerce Committee, and of which Rep. Kinney shall be chairman. Carried

Reps 53
Bill 63

Noble Robinson read report of Commerce Committee on Inter Island Electric Telegraph Cable Bill recommending it pass with amendments. Rep. Kamauoha moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried

Bill 64
Reps 49

Noble Baldwin reported as translated Bill to facilitate the sale of stamps Noble Smith moved the report of Finance Committee read the 2nd time. be received and that Bill take its regular course Carried.

Reps 54

Rep. Kinney read report of Kakaako select committee.

Rep. Kalauokoa moved the House take recess till 1 P.M.

Pres. Castle appointed as Committee to take Resolution to Ex Pres Wilder

Hons. Smith Dowsett Sr. & Kakaleka

as Committee on bill relating to the importation and sale of Alcohol

Hons. Kinney Atty General Robinson, Horner & Hitchcock

motion to take recess carried

Rep Kalaukoa moved that Kakaako Committee report be printed

Rep. Kapaehaole amended that it be received and laid on the table to be considered with report of Molokai Special Committee. Rep Kinney amended that the Sanitary Committee be instructed to see that the report be printed and published. Motion to lay on table lost, to print and publish carried

minister ans 23

Minister Thurston read reply to question of Rep Kalaukoa in regard to A Kaoliko, stating that Kaoliko was not commissioned by the Government to survey; and that money paid to him would not be refunded. Noble Hitchcock move that The Atty General be instructed to look into the matter and prosecute the guilty one if he sees fit Carried

Reps 55 " 56 Bill 38

Rep Kapaehaole read minority and Noble Makee majority report of special Committee on Bill relating to the Second Judicial Circuit; the former recommending indefinite postponement, the latter the passage of the bill. Rep Kinney moved the reports be received and the Bill

be laid on the table to be considered with the report of the judiciary Commissioners Rep Brown amended that the reports be received and the Committee be discharged Motion to lay on table carried.

Mun Quest 24 Rep Kinney asked of Mr Meusler Green for statement in relation to any efforts to recover from A R Armstrong certain sums of money, or to remove him from office.

Resl 34 Noble Baldwin introduced resolution relative to the paying of representatives for present session. Rep Kapaehaole moved it be adopted Noble Smith amended that it be referred to Judiciary Committee. Noble Richardson moved the previous question.

Noble Widemann moved the Ayes & Noes on the adoption of the resolution The vote on call of the ayes & noes stood Ayes 19 noes 1 as follows Ayes. Mr Meusler. Green, Austin, Thurston Ashford. Nobles Robinson Jaeger Foster Lukeiau Wright Dolley Hale Hitchcock Baldwin Bailey Richardson Makee Wilcox & Beckmann Noes Noble Townsend. Pres Castle declared there had been no vote as a majority of the members present had not voted Noble Waterhouse moved the question be referred to the Supreme Court Noble Hitchcock amended that a Committee of 5 be appointed from the Nobles to consider the matter. Noble

Waterhouse moved the House adjourn - Lost. Motion to refer to select Committee carried, and upon the question of reference Pres Castle ruled that all the members were qualified to vote as it was only a preliminary matter.

Rulwg

Minister Austin moved that Inter Islands Cable Bill be placed 1st on the order of the day. Carried

Bill 63

Pres. Castle appointed to take his place on the following Committees

Judiciary Noble Smith
Miscellaneous Rep Kamauoha
Election Laws Noble Hitchcock
Licenses Noble Jaeger
Konohiki Fisheries Rep Kinney
Asiatic Immigration Noble Dole.

Bill 28

Bill to repeal Act to prevent married women deserting one another read 3rd time. Noble Hitchcock moved it pass. Noble Smith amended that it be indefinitely postponed. On indefinite postponement, Rep. Kamauoha moved the ayes and noes - Carried On call of the ayes and noes bill was indefinitely postponed by 18 to 11 votes as follows. Ayes Nobles Smith Waterhouse Lubian Notley Hale Baldwin Bailey Richardson Wilcox Bertelmann Reps Paine Deacon Maguire Kamauoha Nawahine Helekunihi A.S.Wilcox Nakaleka Noes. Ministers

Green Austin Thurston Ashford.
Nobles Robinson Townsend Hitchcock
Reps. C. Brown D Kauai Kinney & Homer

Bill 63 Minister Austin moved that Dexter Island Cables Bill be read section by section. Carried

Section 1 Read. Minister Austin moved it pass. Noble Richardson moved House adjourn til 10 a m. Saturday 23 inst.

Pres Castle appointed as special Committee to consider Noble Baldwin's Resolution

Hons. Baldwin Smith Townsend Richardson Waterhouse

At 3.45 P M. motion to adjourn carried

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

22nd Day
Saturday June 23 1888

House was called to order at 10 a m by Pres Castle

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 21st day read and approved.

Pet 74 Rep Brown read entire by permission, Petition from P K Meyers praying for the payment to him of $170.25 due him from the Government for services Referred to Judiciary Committee

Pet 75 Noble Dole presented petition praying that the District of Kawaihau be re-constructed so as to include Wailua Kai, now a part of Lihue. Noble Smith moved it be referred to Special Committee on the Election Bill. Carried

Pet 76 Rep Kalauokoa presented petition praying that T. A. Lloyd be not removed. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 77 Noble Walerhouse presented petition praying that Queen Street be extended. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 78 Rep Kamanoha presented Petition praying that Government lands sold at Auction be sold to residents of the districts where the land is situated Referred to Committee on Public Lands.

Pet 79 Noble Widemann presented petition from the Olowalu Sugar Co. praying that $55.50 paid by it in taxes twice be returned

Referred to the Special Committee on the subject

Pet 80 Rep Kapaehaole presented petition from J K, M K and Mrs R K Nakuina, praying that $300.— be paid them for the house of their father, J W Nakuina built at Kalaupapa. Referred to Molokai select Committee

Pet 81 Rep. Kapaehaole also presented petition praying that the land of petitioners be not taken by the board of Health without just compensation, Referred to the Molokai Select Committee.

Rep 57 Noble Baldwin read report of Finance Committee, Noble Widemann partially dissenting, in relation to the Budget. Noble Waterhouse moved report be translated Noble Smith Amended, and printed. Motion as amended Carried

Rep 58
Bill 3
" 4
" 66 Rep C Brown read majority report of the Judiciary Committee, recommending that Bills to abolish the office of Governor, & to provide for the Duties of Governors be indefinitely postponed and recommended a new bill defining the duties of Governors which was read 1st time, and moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the minority report of the Committee. Noble Hitchcock amended that the Report and new Bill be laid on the table to be considered with the minority Report. Motion of Rep C Brown Carried and bill ordered to take its regular course

Rep. F Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bills 57-8-9

60 - 1 - 2 - 4 - 5

Noble Smith reported from Special Committee which sat on Resolution relating to Ex Pres Wilder, that upon advice of the Physician they had declined it to him (the physician) to take to the Ex President

Minister Question 25 — Rep. Kamaoha asked of the Ministers of the Interior for a statement of the names of persons who still have land in the burnt District appropriated by the Government and are unpaid, and read 1st time Bill to amend Chapter 4 of the Session Laws of 1876 to define the word drunk

Bill 67

Ministers Green asked for further time to answer question relating to Mrs Armstrong - Granted

Noble Smith pointed out error in report of the P. & Advertiser of the doings of the House on the 22nd inst.

Pres. Castle appointed as substitute for Noble Wilder on the Molokai Special Committee, Noble Bailey

Pet 75 — Rep Kinney presented petition from E. M. Miller of New York praying for rebate of duties on liquors in Bond. Referred to Commerce Committee.

Bill 63 — Section 1 of Inter Island Cables Bill under consideration when the House adjourned on the 22nd inst, was amended by Minister Ashford after the word Marine, by inserting the words Electric Telegraph - Amendment adopted Noble Smith moved to amend the

Section so as to make it read "to connect the same with all such points in the Hawaiian Islands as may be stipulated by the Minister of the Interior Rep Kalauokoa moved to adjourn Lost Rep Kinney amended the section to make it read "construction, laying or maintaining of" &c - adopted. Minister Thurston amended the section to make it read "all or any points" so adopted Minister Austin moved the section as amended be adopted - Carried

At 12.25 P.M. on motion of Noble Townsend House adjourned till 10 A.M. monday 25th inst

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

23rd Day

Monday June 25th 1859

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Pres. Castle.

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 22nd day read and approved.

Pet 82 Rep. Kalaukoa presented petition praying that certain electric lights be placed in the vicinity of Smith Bridge. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 83 Noble Waterhouse presented petition from John Spencer praying that $5— paid for carriage tax be refunded him. Referred to Special Committee on the subject

Pet 84 Rep. Kapaehaole presented petition that Mail route be established around Lanai. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 85 Rep. Helekunihi presented petition that the Law be so amended that the President of the Board of ~~Health~~ Education shall be a cabinet Minister of Public Instruction. Referred to Judiciary Committee

Pet 86 Rep. Kamaoha presented petition that Konohiki sea fisheries and Fisheries that have been sold by the government and those belonging to the Crown Lands be made free to the tenants, and moved Petition be laid on the table to be considered with Bill on the subject.— Carried

Pet 87 Rep. Kapaehaole presented petition praying that $10.000 be appropriated for Lanai Roads. and that a Road Board be

established there. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 88 Rep. Helekunihi presented petition praying that the loan be so changed that the President of the Board of Health be a Cabinet Minister of Health. Refered to Sanitary Committee.

Pet 89 Rep. Kapaehaole presented petition praying that tenants of Konohiki or Government Lands be allowed to graze their animals thereon. Referred to Judiciary Committee.

Pet 90 Rep. Nakaleka presented petition that Leper Hospitals be erected on each Islands. Referred to Sanitary Committee.

Pet 91 Rep. Kapaehaole presented petition praying that Crown and Government Land be not sold to foreigners nor leased to other than citizens. Referred to Judiciary Committee

Rep C. Brown asked for and was granted further time for special Committee to report on Pounds and Estrays Bill.

Rep. Kapaehaole asked for and was granted further time for special Committee to visit Molokai to report

Bill 63 Inter Island Cables Bill under consideration when the House adjourned Saturday last. was taken up, and after several amendments to Section 2, upon motion of Noble Smith section 2 and whole Bill was referred to a select Committee

Upon suspension of the rules. Upon request of Minister Austin His Ex reported.

signed by His Majesty the following Bills

Bill 2 An Act to provide for and regulate the Internal Police of the Kingdom

5 An Act to authorize Notaries Public to administer Oaths

13 An Act to provide for the registration of prints Labels and Trade Marks

12 An Act to amend An Act to regulate the issuing of Patents approved the 29th day of August 1884

20 An Act relating to the Registrar of Conveyances

18 An Act providing for Prison Inspectors and defining their duties and powers

11 An Act to provide for the Registration of Copyrights

31 An Act to repeal Chapter 53 of the Penal Code

19 An Act providing for the Commutation of terms of Imprisonment of Prisoners in certain cases

Minister Green stated that His Majesty desired to take a short trip to Tonga to return on Saturday next

Bill 10 Parcels Post Bill read 3rd time, and on motion of Noble Smith passed

Bill 14 Chinese Permits Bill read 3rd time and upon motion of Rep. C. Brown passed

Bill 35 Security for Costs Bill read 3rd time, and upon motion of Noble Smith ~~passed~~ was referred back to the Enrolment committee for correction

Bill 35

Bill 51 Bankruptcy. Bill read 2nd time, by title and upon motion of Minister Thurston was referred to the Judiciary Committee.

Bill 53 Bill relating to the carrying of certain passengers on vessels was read 2nd time by title and on motion of Minister Thurston was referred to the Sanitary Committee.

Bill 52 Challenge to Jurors Bill was read 2nd time by title, and on motion of Rep. C Brown, referred to Judiciary Committee

Bill 54 Mechanic's Lien Bill was read 2nd time by title, and on motion of Rep. Kapaehaole referred to Judiciary Committee

Bill 56 Manufacture of Poi Bill was read 2nd time by title, and on motion of Rep Kaunaoha referred to special Committee on the subject

Bill 57 Constitutional Amendment relating to Chinese read by title. Rep. Kinney moved it be referred to Special Committee to whom was referred the anti Chinese Petitions.

Pres. Castle appointed as Special Committee to consider the Electric Telegraph Cables Bill

Hons. Smith Minister of Foreign Affairs; C Brown; Hitchcock & Kinney

On motion of C Brown House took recess till 1 P.M.

Noble Hitchcock amended to postpone the whole matter of the Constitutional Amendment to such time as the Committee on anti Chinese petitions shall have

reported. Lost and motion to refer carried.

Bill 58 Bill to amend. Sec. 67 of Chapt. 43 of the Session Laws of 1881 relating to the Internal tax law read 2nd time by title and on motion of Noble Smith referred to Finance Committee

Bill 59 Bill to amend the law entitled "of certain Specific rights of the People read 2nd time. Rep. Kapaehaole moved it be referred to a select Committee. Rep C Brown amended to the select committee on the subject. Amendment carried.

Bill 60 Bill relating to the duties of Agents &c to take acknowledgments read 2nd time by title and on motion of Minister Thurston was considered section by section and passed with amendments of Noble Smith to insert the words "date of" after the words "the parties acknowledging" Sec 1 and the words "the first period of 5 years contemplated by this act shall expire July 1st 1893" at the end of section 4, and of Minister Thurston, by inserting the words "both while in the custody of such acknowledging officers, and after such filing" after the words, "such records" Sec 3, and of Noble Hitchcock to insert the words "reasonable" after the words "be open at all" section 3 Title and enacting clause passed, and upon motions of Noble Smith Bill ordered to be en

grossed and to be read 3rd time Wednesday next.

Bill 61 — Bill relating to practitioners in the Courts read 2nd time. Rep. Kapaehaole moved it pass to be engrossed. Noble Smith amended that it be referred to Judiciary Committee. Rep Kamanoha amended that it be refered to the Committee to which the Bill relating to Attorneys &c at law was refered. Amendment to refer to Judiciary Committee. Carried.

Bill 29 — Rep. Kamanoha moved to take up for consideration Bill relating to the

Reps 49 — Stamp Duty Act, carried, and bill read Rep. C Brown moved to consider the Report of the Finance Committee on the same. Carried and report read, and Bill to facilitate the sale of stamps recommended

Bill 64 — by it read 2nd time

Noble Baldwin moved the latter Bill pass. Rep. Kamanoha amended that the former Bill pass. Rep C Brown moved to lay both bills on the table. Lost Minister Ashford moved to amend Sec 2 of Section 1 by striking out the words "upon receiving the amount of such stamps" and substituting therefor "at par" carried and Bill as amended passed. Rep.

Bill 29 — Kamanoha moved it be read 3rd time Thursday next. Carried

Bill 65 — Bill relating to the Water Supply read by title. Noble Widemann moved it be referred to Finance Committee Rep F Brown amended that it be re-

ferred to a special committee of which Noble Widemann should be chairman Minister Thurston amended that it be referred to Committee on Public Lands Latter amendment carried and Bill referred to Committee on Public Lands

Not 46 Noble Waterhouse (under suspension of the rules) gave notice of "An Act to regulate the keeping of Books of Accounts by wholesale and retail Licenses

Not 47 Minister Green under like suspension gave notice of An Act to provide for the payment of the expenses of the Bill 68 Government until the passage of the appropriation Bill of 1888-1890, and moved that Bill be read 1st time by title- Carried and Bill read by title. Rep C Brown moved a suspension of the Rules that the Bill be read. 2nd time by title in order to refer it to the Finance Committee Lost

Rep. Kinney under suspension of the rules reported the Hawaiian version of the Kakuako Committee report printed

Rep 59 Minister Thurston under like suspension presented report of the President of the Board of Health

At 3.50 P.M. on motion of Noble Waterhouse, House adjourned till 10 A.M. Tuesday 26th Inst

Alfred Mogan
Clerk

24th Day

Tuesday June 26th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M, by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Noble Waterhouse moved the House take recess till 1 PM Lost

Minutes of 23rd Day read and approved after correction

Per 92 Noble Waterhouse presented petition praying that $200— be appropriated for clearing Waikahalulu Street Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Per 93 Noble Dole read entire by permission petition from Chinese that the provision of the law requiring photographs of Chinese desiring return permits be repealed, and that the fee for each permit be reduced to $2— Referred to select Committee

Per 94 Rep Kinney presented petition praying that $25,000 be appropriated for taking water to Hamakua, accompanied by stipulation of certain planters to pay $5,000 per annum therefor, and moved it be referred to Finance committee. Carried.

Bill 66 Rep. F Brown reported as printed
" 67 from the Printing Committee Bills 66-7

Repr 60 Noble Young read report of Military Committee recommending that ~~new~~ draft of Military Bill pass Noble Waterhouse moved Report be accepted and be considered with the bill, Carried. Noble Young also read report of same Committee recommending that petition praying for the disbandment of the Volunteer

Companies be laid on the table. Rep Kapaehaole moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Military Bill. Noble Waterhouse amended that the Report be adopted. Amendment carried and Report adopted.

Bill 69 Noble Smith under suspension of of the rules read 1st time by title, Bill entitled "An Act to amend an act to regulate the observance of Sunday, approved October 15th, 1886

Bill 70 Noble Waterhouse under like suspension, read by title first time "An Act to regulate the keeping of books of Account by wholesale and retail licensees

Bill 65 Noble Baldwin moved to reconsider the vote by which the Water Supply Bill was referred to Public Lands Committee, carried, and the Bill was ordered to take its place on the order of the day under unfinished business.

Not 48 Minister Green gave notice of an Act to provide for the number, charges and compensation of Pilots for the Port of Honolulu.

Bill 71 Rep. Kapaehaole read by title first time, (no objection) proposed amendment to Article 42 of the Constitution granted by His Majesty Kalakaua on the 9th day of July 1887 in accordance with the provisions of Article 82 of said Constitution

Bill 65 ... Water Rates Bill was upon motion of Rep. F. Brown referred to Special Com.-

mittee of which Noble Nideman was to be made Chairman

Bill 35 Rep. Rice under suspension of the rules, reported from the enrollment Committee that an engrossed copy of "Security for Costs Bill was corrected.

Noble Waterhouse moved the House take recess till 1 P.M. Lost

Minister Thurston moved the Bill be read 3rd time. Carried, and Bill read. Rep Kamaroha moved it pass 3rd reading. Carried

Bill 9 Upon motion of Noble Baldwin, the Military Bill as amended by the Committee was taken from the table, and on motion of Minister Thurston considered section by section. Section one as amended by Minister Thurston by inserting the word "volunteer" after the word "named" in line 4, passed. Section 2 passed without amendment. Section 3 as amended by Minister Ashford by inserting the words "or district after Police in line 2 passed.

Sections 4 & 5 passed without amendments. Section 6 as amended by Ministers Ashford by inserting the word "volunteer" after the word 4 in line 2 passed. Section 7 passed without amendment. Section 8 as amended by Noble Townsend by inserting after the word "and" in line 7 the words "who shall be" passed. Sections 9 & 10 passed without amendment. Mr. Green announced that he had just received news of the death of the Emperor of Germany, and therefore out of respect.

to his memory, moved the House adjourn till 10 A.M. Wednesday inst

Pres Castle announced as the select Committee on the Water Bill

Hons. Widemann, F Brown Minister of Interior Horner and Bailey, and ordered that amendment to article 42 of the Constitution be returned to the introducer, as no notice of the same had been given

At 12 M. motion to adjourn carried

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

25th Day

Wednesday June 27th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M by Pres Castle

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 24th day read and approved

Pet 95 Rep Kamauoha read entire by permission, petition from Hanaue that her son Pilipo Makalii, a leper be not confined at Kakaako. Referred to Minister of Interior, and also presented petition from Aliki & Kauhuahua

Pet 96 that they be allowed to remain at Kakaako to be treated by Kealoalii, and moved it be referred to Minister of Interior. Carried

Rept 62 Noble Smith on behalf of Rep C. Brown read the following reports of Judiciary Committee

Pet 12 1st Recommending that petition relating to certain anti-Chinese Societies presented by Rep Kamauoha, be referred to the special Committee on the subject. On motion of Noble Waterhouse, Report adopted

Rept 63 2nd Recommending that Petitions introduced by Noble Hitchcock and Rep. C.

Pets 13-20 Brown relating to the office of Governor be laid on the table to be considered with the Bill reported by the Committee upon the subject. On motion of Rep Kamauoha, Report adopted

Rep 64 3rd Recommending that Petitions

Pet 85 presented by Rep. Kalekuwiki, praying that the President of the Board of Education be made a cabinet minister, be laid on the table until a proper constitutional amendment is brought in. On motion

of Rep Kamaoha report adopted

Repr 65 4th Recommending that Petition praying that Articles 59- 62- 55 & 42 of the constitution, be laid on the table till

Pet 23 proper amendments are introduced. On motion of Rep. Kamaoha, Report adopted

Repr 66 5th Recommending that Petition

Pet 91 praying that neither the Government or Crown lands be sold or leased to other than citizens be laid on the table, Noble Richardson moved Report be adopted. Rep Kapaehaole amended that it be received and laid on the table. Motion to adopt carried

Repr 67 6th That Bill relating to practi-

Bill 61 tioners in the Courts be laid on the table. On motion of Rep Kapaehaole report was received and laid on the table

Repr 68 7th That certain petitions relating to

Pet 89 Konohiki Fisheries and Lands be referied

" 14 to ~~xxx~~ special Committee on the subject. On motion of Noble Waterhouse report was adopted

Repr 69 8th Recommending that mechanic's

Bill 54 Lien Bill pass with amendments. On motion of Noble Smith, report was ~~adopted~~ laid on the table to be considered with the Bill

Minis Ans 26 Minister Thurston read reply to Question of Rep Kamaoha as to the unpaid claims in the burnt district

Noble Smith stated that after the House adjourned, Noble Bailey had said to him, that it was important for him to make a short trip to Hawaii

Pres Castle made a similar statement for Noble Baldwin, that he had gone to be back Wednesday next

Bill 52 Minister Green, upon suspension of the rules, read 1st time by title, An Act to provide for the number, charges and compensation of Pilots for the Port of Honolulu

Bill 9 Section 14 of the new draft of the Military Bill was amended upon motion of Noble Smith by adding at the end of the section the clause the words "which rules and regulations shall be binding on such forces" and new draft of Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday next, upon motion of Noble Dole Smith

Bill 60 An Act to amend Section 1252 of the civil code relating to the appointment and duties of Agents to take acknowledgments read 3rd time. Noble Smith moved to strike out the words "of" in Section 1, after the words "the date" carried, and bill passed Third reading.

Bill 67 Bill to define the word "drunk" was read 2nd time by ~~title~~ on motion of Minister Thurston. Noble Hitchcock moved it be laid on the table. Rep Kamauoha amended that it be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Motion to lay on table carried.

On motion of Rep Kalauokoa House took recess till 1 P.M.

Bill 54 Mechanics Lien Bill upon motion of Noble Hitchcock on second reading, was considered section by section. Amendments

of the Judiciary Committee all adopted. and Bill was further amended by Noble Hitchcock by inserting in Section 5 after the words "amount due" the words "or upon neglect to pay the same upon demand", and by Noble Smith by striking out the words "each week or month" after the words "may retain in Section 6. And Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday July 2nd inst

Bill 61 Bill relating to practitioners in the Courts read 2nd time. Noble Smith moved it be indefinitely postponed. Rep Kamaroha moved it be referred to select committee. Motion to indefinitely postpone carried

Rep 70 Noble Smith, under suspension of the rules, read reports of Judiciary Committee recommending

Bill 53 " 73 1st New Bill in the place of Challenge to Jurors Bill, and the committee bill entitled An Act to allow peremptory challenges to Jurors read 1st time. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill in its regular order. Carried

Rep 71 Bill 63 2nd That Telegraph Cables Bill pass with amendments Upon motion of Noble Smith, the Telegraph Cables Bill was taken up for consideration. Sec 2 passed as amended by the Committee. Section 3 passed without amendment Section 4 was moved to amend by Member Ashford by adding "provided further

that the owners of such telegraphic lines shall be permitted to charge one dollar as a minimum rate for each message of not more than ten words other than Hawaiian Government and press messages, for which the minimum rate shall be .50¢ and further, moved to refer it back to the Committee with instructions to see just what terms can be obtained

Noble Richardson moved to adjourn, Lost

Rep Kamauoha moved the previous question. Carried Motion to recommit, lost

Pet 97 Noble Robinson, by permission, read petition entire under suspension of the rules, relative to the payment of the Likelike funeral claims of Her Late Royal Highness Princess Likelike Referred to Finance Committee

At 3:47 P M. on motion of Noble Richardson House adjourned till 10 A M Thursday next

Alfred Hoogs
Clerk

26th Day

Thursday June 28th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M. by Pres. Castle.

Prayer by Chaplain

Minutes of 25th day read and approved.

Pet 98 Rep C Brown presented petition praying that a road be opened South of Kuheleua and mauka of King Street and that a sufficient appropriation be made therefor Referred to Committee on public Lands

Pet 99 Rep T. Brown presented petition of J T Downey Chairman of the Road Board, Koolaupoko that $6000.- be appropriated for bridge and wall for Kawaha Stream. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 100 Rep. Daniels presented petition praying that $2500.— for the roads at Honuamaula Maui be appropriated Referred to Public Lands Committee, and

Pet 101 also presented petition praying that $500.— be appropriated for a breakwater at Makena Maui, Referred to Public Lands Committee

Pet 102 Rep. C. Brown presented petition from Koolauloa, Oahu, for $8000— to be appropriated for bridges and rods in that district Referred to Public Lands Committee

Repl 72 Rep Kinney presented minority report of Judiciary Committee recommending that Bill to abolish the office

of Governor pass Rep C. Brown moved the majority and minority reports be translated. Carried

Bill 68 Rep I. Brown reported as print-
" 69 ed from the Printing Committee Bills
" 70 68-9-70

Repts 73 Noble Smith read report of Special
Bill 63 Committee on Telegraph Cables Bill, that Section 4 of the Bill pass with amendments; and moved the report be accepted, and that the reports on the Bill and the bill be put on the order of the day Carried

Rep Kinney reported the English version of the Kaakaako Committee Report printed

Not 49 Rep C Brown gave notice of Bill to cause all existing Telephonic, Telegraphic and Electric light wires within certain limits in the city of Honolulu, to be laid under ground, and introduced resolution that the Clerk, before proceeding to the business of the assembly, call the names of all the members, and enter the names of the absent ones upon the minutes Rep. I. Brown moved Resolution be laid on the table. Rep. C. Brown amended that it be adopted. Amendment to adopt resolution carried

Repts 74 Minister Green presented Report of the President of the Board of Education Rep C Brown moved it be printed Carried

Not 50 Minister Green gave notice of

Appropriation Bill, and moved the
Rules be suspended. that bill entitled
"An Act making special appropriations for
the use of the Hawaiian Government
Bill 74 during the two years which will end
with the 31st day of March in the year
A.D. 1890 be read by title, Carried, and
Bill read by title first time

Bill 75 Noble Wright read first time time
Bill entitled "An Act to amend An Act
relative to the use of explosives ~~substances~~
in taking Fish"

Act 51 Noble Jaeger gave notice of Bill
to repeal an act entitled To relieve certain
articles of import from Customs Duties

Rep 75 Noble Hitchcock read minority
report of Judiciary Committee, (there
Bill 3 being no objection) that Governor's
Duties Bill pass with amendments
Rep C. Brown moved the report be
accepted, to be considered when the
Reports on Bill to abolish the office
of Governor are returned translated. And
Rise 36 introduced Resolution that the Appro-
priation Bill be considered in Com-
mittee of the whole on Mondays,
Wednesdays and Fridays of each week
until disposed of, and moved its
adoption to take effect next Monday.
motion carried.

Rep. Deacon apologized for
the absence of Noble Young.

Pet 103 Rep Nakaleka, (there being no
objection) read entire petition from
Wahilani that his child be allowed

to leave Kakaako for private treatment, and moved it be referred to Minister of Interior. So referred

Bill 29 Bill entitled "An Act to amend Section 22 of Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1876 relating to Stamp duties, read 3rd time. Rep. Deacon moved it pass Carried.

Bill 68 Bill to provide for the expenses of the Government till the passage of the appropriation bill, read 3rd time. Rep Nakaleka moved it pass to engrossment. Minister Thurston moved it pass be referred to Finance Committee. Amendment to refer to Finance Committee carried.

Bill 69 Bill entitled "An Act to regulate the observance of Sunday approved October 15th 1886, was upon of Minister Thurston read 2nd time by title. Rep C. Brown moved it be referred to Committee on Education. Noble Hitchcock amended that the Bill be considered section by section Amendment to consider section by section carried and Section 1 Read Rep C. Brown offered an amendment, Rep Nakaleka moved the bill be indefinitely postponed. Rep Dowsett Jr. offered an amendment Rep Kapaahaole moved to take recess till 1 P.M. Lost and motion to indefinitely postpone carried

Upon motion of Rep C. Brown recess taken till 1 P.M.

Bill 70 Bill to regulate the keeping of Books of Accounts upon motion of Noble

Waterhouse was read 2nd time by title. Rep. C. Brown moved Bill be referred to Judiciary Committee. Noble Waterhouse amended that it be referred to Special Committee of which Minister of Interior be chairman. Amendment carried

Bill 63 Sec 2 of the Telegraph Cables Bill read with amendments of the Committee. Noble Smith amended that it pass as amended by report of the Committee as amended by supplemental report Minister Austin moved that the section as amended by the report of the Committee and supplementary Report, pass. Carried. Sections 3 & 4 and title and enacting clause read and passed and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday next.

Bill 76 Noble Foster upon suspension of the rules. read 1st time by title, Bill entitled An Act to prohibit Peddling and Hawking of Goods.

Pres. Castle appointed as Committee on bill relating to Books of Hansard Hons. Waterhouse, Minister of Interior, Young, Horner and Hitchcock

At 1.33 P.M. on motion of Rep. C. Brown, House adjourned till 10 A.M. Friday next.

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

27th Day

Friday June 29th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M by Pres Castle

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green & Thurston. Nobles Dowsett Jr. Young, Jaeger, Smith, Wall, Campbell, Widemann, and Kep Kuaiaea.

Minutes of 26th day read and approved

Pet 104 . Rep Kapaahaole presented petition praying that the office of Governor be not abolished and moved petition be laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Carried

Pet 105 Rep Kamauoha presented petition from S.W. Kamaka that his daughter Ana be allowed to remain at Kakaako. Referred to Minister of Interior

Rep 76 Bill 51 Rep C Brown read report of judiciary Committee, recommending that Bankruptcy Bill pass, and moved Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Motion carried

Rep 77 Bill 68 Noble Baldwin read report of Finance Committee, recommending that An Act to provide for the expenses of the Government till the passage of the Appropriation Bill of 1888 to 1890 pass. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted. Carried. Rep C Brown moved the Bill pass to engrossment, carried, and bill set for 3rd reading Saturday next.

Bill 72 Rep T Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill 72

Rep 78 Noble Baldwin, read, majority, report of Special Committee, recommending that Resolution to pay Representatives $250.— compensation, each, be adopted.

Rep 79 Noble Smith read minority Report of same Committee, dissenting. Minister Thurston moved that both reports be received and made the special order of the day at 1 P.M. Noble Widemann amended that both reports be printed and translated and laid before the members Noble Waterhouse.. amended that the majority report be adopted. Amendment & print and translate carried.

Resl 37 Rep. Kinney introduced resolution for the inauguration of compulsory instruction upon leprosy in Government Schools for Hawaiians, and for a reward for the best plan of educating the Hawaiian Youths on the contagiousness of Leprosy. Noble Smith moved it be referred to a special Committee to be composed of the Committee on Education and the Sanitary Committee.

Resl 38 Rep Kapaehaole introduced resolution that petition praying that a new street be made beginning at Smith Bridge, and running mauka to Pelena Street be taken from the hands of the Minister of Interior, and referred to the Committee on Public Lands which was adopted.

Bill 72 Bill to provide for the number, charges and compensation of Pilots

for the Port of Honolulu read 2nd time by title, and referred to Committee on Commerce on motion of Rep. C. Brown

Act 52 Minister Thurston gave notice of "an Act to prevent the introduction of Coffee and Leaf diseases, and an Act to encourage the Cultivation of Coffee

At 1.53 P.M. on motion of Rep. C. Brown House adjourned till 10 A.M. Saturday 30th inst.

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

28th Day
Saturday June 30th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Pres. Castle

Prayer by Chaplain.

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Young, Jaeger, Smith, Foster, Baldwin Campbell, Widemann, G. N. Wilcox; Reps Kauhi, Kinney and Kawahine

Minutes of 27th day read and approved.

Pet 106 Rep. Kawainui presented petition from Hana, praying for appropriations for several public improvements in that district. Referred to Committee on Miscellaneous subjects.

Noble Jaeger on behalf of Noble Dowsett Sr., presented the following reports from the Committee on Public Lands

Rep 80 1st Recommending that certain petitions for electric lights be referred to the Minister of Interior, favoring Pets 56 63 73 82 the prayers in them contained. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted Carried

2nd Recommending that petition praying that Government Lands be sold to the residents of the district where Pet 78 the lands are situate, be laid on the Rep 81 table. Noble Smith moved it be referred back to the Committee for them

to state the reasn for their recommendation. Noble Townsend amended that report be adopted Motion to re-commit lost, and to adopted carried.

Rept 82
Pet 47

3rd Recommending that petition praying that Liliha Street be extended to Valley Street be referred to the Minister of Interior for favorable consideration if the public purse will admit of making the extension. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted. Carried

Rept 53
Pet 43

4th Recommending that petition to extend Fort Street to Pauoa be referred to Minister of Interior, disfavoring the prayer. Rep Kamauoha moved Report be adopted. Carried

Rept 84
Pet 72
" 76

5th Recommending that petitions praying for the removal from, and continuance in office of T. A. Loyd be laid on the table. Minister Thurston moved the report be adopted. Carried

Further time was granted to Special Committees on matter of Petition from Eugenie Les No 2, Dog Election Bill, and on Pounds & Estrays Bill, upon request respectively of Rep Eustace Noble Hutchcock and Rep. Brown

Rep. F Brown reported as printed from Printing Committee Bills 73-5-6

Bill 77

Minister Thurston read first time "An Act to encourage the cultivation of Coffee, and also "An Act to

Bill 78

prevent the introduction of Coffee leaf diseases.

Not 53

Rep. Kamauoha gave notice

of an act to amend Sec 280 of the Civil Code, and Sec 3 Chapter 59 of the Penal Code

Bill 63 Bill to authorize the Hawaiian Government to contract for the construction of Inter Island sub-marine electric telegraph Cables, read 3rd time Noble Smith moved that the word Corporations in Section 2 read corporation. Carried. Minister Austin moved Bill pass 3rd reading. Carried.

Bill 68 Bill to provide for the expenses of the Government until the passage of the appropriation Bill, read 3rd time. Minister Green moved it pass. Rep Kalauokoa amended to insert the words "and unpaid bills of the session of 1887 in Section 1. amendment lost. Rep Kamauoha moved to insert after the word "officers" in Section 1, the words "and the balance of unpaid salaries of the 3 & 4 associate Justices of the Supreme Court" Lost. Noble Smith moved to add to the end of the section, a provision for the unpaid and accruing salaries of the said Justices, and to pay certain other persons

X Pres Castle ruled on point of order, that the last motion was in order though it included the item of Rep. Kamauoha's motion, and would have been in order even if the motion of Rep Kamauoha had been indefinitely postponed.

the effect of the two motions being entirely different, and further ruled that the motion was in order though the title might not have included the proposed amendment. Rep Kalauokoa moved to refer the bill to a seled committee. Lost. Amendment of Noble Smith carried., and Bill as amended passed 3rd reading. Minister Thurston moved to re-consider the vote. Carried.

Rep Kalauokoa moved to take recess till 1 PM. Lost

Hons. Thurston, Brown and Richardson offered amendments to the bill. Noble Townsend moved the Bill be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Carried, and bill referred to Judiciary Committee.

Upon motion of Noble Smith at 12¼ PM., House adjourned until 10 AM. Monday

Attest

Alfred Mogoon
Clerk

29th Day

Hon Monday July 2nd /88

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Pres. Castle

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call the following members were absent. Ministers Thurston, Ashford, Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr, Young, Jaeger, Smith, Townsend, Baldwin, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, G N Wilcox, Reps Eustace Dowsett Jr & Kauhi.

Minutes of 28th day read and approved.

Pet 107 Rep. Daniels presented petition praying that an English School be established at Makena. Referred to Educational Committee.

Pet 108 Rep Parks presented petition that North and South Kona be not united in one election district. Referred to Select Committee on the Election Bill

Pet 109 Rep A.S. Wilcox presented 2 petitions praying 1st that the taking of Lepers to Kalawao be discontinued

2nd That all lepers be allowed to return to their homes, that the Board of Health be abolished, and that every one be allowed to treat lepers. Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 110 2nd That the mails be carried between Hanalei and Kalalau by one person to be selected from Kalalau. Referred to Minister of Interior upon motion of

Noble Waterhouse

Pet 111 Rep Gay presented petition that the taking of Lepers to Molokai be discontinued, that the Board of Health be abolished, and that lepers be set at liberty Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 112 Rep Rice presented petition praying that a law be enacted that when one of a married pair shall contract the leprosy it shall ipso facto operate as a divorce Referred to Judiciary Committee.

Pet 113 Rep Parks presented petition that $5000— be appropriated to employ Dr Koch to come here to treat lepers, and that lepers be not taken to him for treatment Referred to Sanitary Committee.

Pet 114 Rep Maguire presented petition from W.S. Bell, that 10 pd by him in taxes twice in 1886 be returned Referred to Special Committee on subject

Pet 115 Rep Kamauoha presented petition from S Kawela praying that $500.— be paid him for land of his taken by the Hilo Road Board On motion of Rep Kamauoha's motion referred to Minister of Interior

Pet 116 Rep. Nakaleka presented petition from Elekapeka Luka insisting that she has not the leprosy, and praying that she be allowed 3 months for private treatment under the surveillance of the Board of Health, and upon his motion was referred to the Minister of Interior

Bill 79 Rep Kamauoha read Bill to amend Section 280 of the Civil Code and section 3 of Chapter 59 of the Penal Code so that the

amendments and additions to the same will read like the same 1st time by title on suspension of rules, and under like suspension, bill read 2nd time by title Rep. Kamaoha moved the bill be referred to a special committe. Minister Thurston amended that it be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Amendment carried and bill referred to Judiciary Committe

Res. 39 Rep. Kapaahaole introduced resolution that $1000.- be appropriated for bridge over Halawa stream Molokai and moved its adoption. Rep C. Brown moved it be laid on the table to be considered with the Island of Molokai in the appropriation Bill. Motion carried and bill laid on the table &c.

Bill 9 Military Bill read 3rd time. Rep. Kenney moved to amend Section 7 by adding to the end thereof the clause "the officer presiding at such meeting shall be entitled to vote upon any ballot in this section authorized. Rep Kamaoha moved to refer Bill to select committee. Motion to refer to select Committee lost, and amendment carried and bill passed 3rd as amended.

Bill 74 Appropriation Bill read by title upon motion and at 11, 19 A M. Rep C Brown was called to the chair to preside over the Committe of the whole. At 4 P.M. the Committe reported its progress to the House. Rep. Nakaleka moved it be approved. Carried

Repl 85 Monster Austin under suspension of the rules reported bills presented to His Majesty for signature same day as follows.

Bill 10 An Act to authorize the establishment of a system of Parcels Post

14 An Act to limit the time within which permits for Chinese to enter the Kingdom may be used

29 An Act to amend section 22 of Chapter 55 of the Laws of 1876 relating to Stamp Duties

35 An Act to amend section 856 of the Civil Code relative to security for costs

60 An Act to provide for records to be kept by officers authorized to take acknowledgments

63 An Act to authorize the Hawaiian Government to contract for the construction of Inter Island sub marine Electric Telegraph Cables, and reported as signed by His Majesty same day. An act to authorize the Hawaiian Government to contract for the construction of Inter Island submarine Electric Telegraph Cables.

Pres Castle presented excuses for the absence of Nobles Bailey & Richardson

Noble Makee asked for and received leave of absence

Pres Castle appointed as special Committee to consider item of $16000.- His Majestys Household expenses in the appropriation Bill Hons Smith Kamauoha, Young, Kinney & Waterhouse

At 4 5 P.M. on motion of Rep C Brown, House adjourned till 10 a.m. Tuesday 3rd inst

Alfred Magoon clerk

30th Day

Tuesday July 3rd 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Pres Castle

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Thurston and Ashford Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr., Jarger, Smith, Wight, Bailey, Richardson, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, G. N. Wilcox. Rep Dowsett Jr., Kauhi, and A.S. Wilcox

Minutes of 29th day read and approved.

Pet 117 Rep Kinney presented 2 petitions praying 1st that $5000.— be appropriated for roads and bridges in Hamakua. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

118 2nd That a right of Way be opened at Kalehi running mauka along the Ewa side of T. A. Loyd's premises, and that $300.— be appropriated therefor. By permission the petition was read entire and referred to Committee on Public Lands

Bill 78 Rep. F. Brown reported as printed
77 from the Printing Committee Bills 77 & 78

Minute 7 Pres Castle ordered invitation to Nobles & Representatives to the 4th of July Ball from the Committee to be read.

Rep Kamauoha asked of Minister of Interior for statement of the intention of the Government relative to the land of Ulupalakua containing 600 sq ft taken for new street in Kihikihale.

Pres. Castle ruled as out of order.

a resolution introduced by Noble Smith to empower the Special Committee on Double Taxation to compel the attendance of certain persons, and the production of certain documents, as the Committee had not made application for such power.

Rept 86 Bill 56 Noble Robinson read report of Committee on Commerce recommending that Bill to regulate the manufacture of Poi pass with amendments suggested Rep Kapaehaole moved the report be received and laid on the table till the amendments are translated, and then to be considered with the bill carried.

Rest 40 Rep Kapaehaole introduced resolution that the Post Master General through the Minister of Interior inform the House of the monthly pay of all the mail carriers in the Kingdom, and moved it be adopted. Noble Waterhouse moved it be laid on the table which was carried and Resolution laid on table

Rept 87 Minister Gulick read report of receipts from Crown Lands. Noble Waterhouse moved that it be referred to the Crown Lands Commission appointed last session. Carried.

At 11.40 AM on motion of Noble Townsend recess taken till 1 P.M.

Bill 54 Bill to provide for Liens of Mechanics and Material men read 3rd time and passed on motion motion of Noble Foster.

Bill 51 Bankruptcy Bill on motion; read 2nd time by title and considered section by section with Report of the Committee and

passed 2nd reading with the amend-
ments recommended by the committee
on motion of Rep F. Brown. and ordered to
read 3rd time Saturday next

On motion of Minister Thurston,
Jury Challenge Bill was put at the foot
of the calendar . . . . .

Bill 75 Bill relating to the use of explosives
substances in taking fish was upon
motion of Noble Waterhouse read 2nd
time by title Rep. Kamanoha is be
referred to Special Committee of which
Noble Wight should be a member. Noble
Hitchcock moved Bill be laid on table.
Motion to lay on table lost Rep Kaka-
lekd amended that the Bill pass Noble
Hitchcock amended that it be referred
to Judiciary Committee Last amend-
ment carried, and bill referred to Judiciary
Committee.

Bill 76 Bill relating to the hawking and
peddling of Goods read 2nd time by
title on motion of Noble Foster and section
1 considered. Minister Thurston moved
it be referred to Judiciary Committee. Rep.
Kapaehadi amended it be indefinitely
postponed. Rep. Kinney amended that
it be referred to the select Committee on
licenses. Motion to indefinitely post-
pone, lost, to refer to select committee,
carried.

Bill 77 Bill to encourage the cultivation
of coffee on motion of Minister Thur-
ston was read 2nd time by title and
referred to committee on Commerce

Bill 78

Bill to prevent the introduction of Coffee Leaf Disease on motion of Rep. Kamauoha was read 2nd time by title. Rep Kamauoha moved it be referred to Commerce Committee. Rep. Kalaukoa amended that it be referred to Sanitary Committee Amendment lost. and motion to refer to Commerce Committee carried

At 2.50 P M on motion of Noble Smith, House adjourned till 10 A.M. Thursday 5th inst. in honor of the 4th of July.

Alfred Hagens
Clerk

31st Day

Thursday July 5th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Pres. Castle.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Thurston, Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr., Jaeger, Foster, Bailey, Richardson, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, Reps. Kauhi & Nakaleka

Minutes of 30th Day read and approved.

Being the 31st day of the session Rep. Kapaehaole moved the rules be suspended that petitions be presented Carried.

Pet 121 Rep. Kinney presented petition praying for government aid for the paper Paradise of the Pacific. Referred to Commerce Committee

Pet 120 Rep Horner presented petition praying that $30000.- be appropriated for a wagon road from Lahaina to Wailuku, Referred to Public Lands Committee

Pet 122 Rep. Kinney presented petition of John. T. Bowler that provision be made in the appropriation Bill for payment of his claim of $7000.— for work done on the Palace Wall. Refered to Judiciary Committee.

Pet 123 Noble Hitchcock presented petition from South Kona Hawaii praying that the office of Governor be abolished. Laid on the table to be considered with the

Governor's Bills

Pet 124 Rep. Kamauoha presented petition praying that certain taxes on land in Hanakua be returned & petitioners C.H. Kanakaaa & S Kawahine Referred to Judiciary Committee

Pet 125 Rep Kapahaole presented petition praying that an adequate appropriation be made for sinking an artesian well at Kainalo Molokai Referred to Commerce Committee

Rept 88 Noble Smith read report of Special Committee, recommending that no general change in the system of licenses now in operation be made.

Bill 56 Bill relating to the manufacture of Poi was upon motion of Rep C Brown considered section by section with the report of the Committee thereon. The amendment of the Committee to Section 1 was adopted; also that of Minister Thurston to add the word "Hall" after the word Pilopelo, and of Noble Smith to strike out the words "for any one" in line 3 and after the reading of Section 3 upon reconsideration, section 1 was amended by the addition to the end thereof, the recommendation of the committee for section 2, and the further amendment of Noble Smith by adding to the end of the section as amended the clause, "which permits may be revoked at any time by said Board" and section as amended passed. Section 2 passed with amendments recommended by the committee. Section 3 passed

with amendment of Noble Smith, substituting the words "said building" for "this building" Section 4 Passed with amendment of Rep. Kapaehaole making the word "building" read "buildings" throughout, and by striking out the word thereof Section 5 passed with amendment of Rep Kamauoha that the words "one hundred" be substituted for "five hundred" The recommendation of the Committee as amended by Noble Smith by adding to the end thereof the words " and due public notice of the same be given" passed as section 6. and bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday next. Bill

Bill 72 Bill entitled "An Act to allow
73 peremptory challenges to jurors read by title upon motion of Minister Ashford. moved that bill entitled "An Act to define the right of Challenge to Jurors be considered section by section.

Minister Austin reported the following bills signed by His Majesty

Bill 10 An Act to authorize the Establishment of system of Parcels Post.

Bill 14 An Act to limit the time within which permits for Chinese to enter the Kingdom my be used.

Bill 29 An Act to amend Section 22 of Chapt 55 of the Laws of 1876 relating to Stamp Duties

Bill 35 An Act to amend Section 856 of the Civil Code. relative to security for costs.

Bill 60 An Act. to provide for records

to be kept by officers authorized to take acknowledgments"

On motion recess taken till 1 P.M.

Bill 52 Rep C. Brown moved that Bill to define the right of Challenge to Jurors be laid on the table. Carried.

Bill 73 Noble Smith moved that Bill to allow peremptory challenges to jurors be considered section by section. Carried

Rep Kalauokoa moved Section one be indefinitely postponed. Lost, and section after re-consideration passed with amendment of Noble Smith in inserting the following clause "except as provided in Section 2 of this act after the words "civil or criminal" Section 2 passed without amendment upon motion of Minister Ashford Section 2 of Bill is defining the right of Challenge to Jurors was inserted as section 3. Section 2 of the bill renumbered Sec 3 passed with the addition of the words "section 1201 of the civil code and" before the word "Chapter" Section 3 re-numbered section 4 passed with the substitution of the word "approval for "passage", and bill as amended passed 2nd reading & be read 3rd time Tuesday next.

Rept 89 Rep Kapaahaole read report of
Pet 80 Special Committee recommending that the Board of Health pay Mrs Rebeca Hakuma $100— for house at Kalaupapa Rep Nakaleka moved it be adopted. carried.

Pet 126 Noble Waterhouse presented petition

of John T. Bowler praying that $16 12 cts and interest be paid him for work on Electric light plant in Palace Yard and upon motion of Noble Waterhouse petition was referred to Judiciary Committee

Reps 90 Noble Widemann read report of
Jur 45 Special Committee recommending the
79 payment to John Spencer of $5.— to
83 Kaka $5 to Opu $3 to Kawanaki-
Rec 21 moku $8.80 to S.P. Halama $6.— to Oku-
22 walu Sugar Co $48.50 pd by them re-
27 spectively in taxes viz. Noble Smith moved the report be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill

Reps 91 Minister Austin read report of
Bill 9 An Act relating to the military forces taken to His Majesty for consideration

July 5th 1888

At 2 P.M. on motion of Rep T. Brown House adjourned till 10 A.M. Friday 6th inst

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

32nd Day

Friday July 6th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Pres. Castle

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Thurston; Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr, Jaeger, Bailey, Richardson, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, G. N. Wilcox; Reps Dowsett Jr., Kauhi & Kinney

Minutes of 31st day read and approved

Rept 78 Rep T. Brown reported as printed from the
" 79 the Printing Committee, majority and minority reports on payment of $350— to Representatives for the session

Rept 92 Rep C Brown read report from the Judiciary Committee recommending
Bill 118 1st That petition praying for an appropriation of $300. for the opening of a new road in Kalihi waena running from King Street makai along the Ewa side of T. N. Loyd's premises be referred to Public Lands Committee Rep Kamauoha moved the report be adopted carried

Repl 93 2nd That "An Act to amend Section 280
Bill 79 of the Civil Code and Section 3 of Chapt 59 of the Penal Code be referred to the Sanitary Committee. Reps. Kapaahaole moved the report be adopted. Carried

Repl 94 3rd That Resolution relative to the Auditor
Resl 20 General's refusal to sanction the payment of certain moneys on account of the expenses of the Leper Settlement be received by the House and that no action be taken on it. Rep Kapaahaole moved it be adopted Carried

Rep 95 Sen 112 4th That petition relative to divorces where one of the married pair has the leprosy be laid on the table. Rep Hustace moved report be adopted. Carried

Rep 96 Bill 75 5th That bill relating to the use of explosives in taking fish be laid on the table. Noble Smith moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with summary report of same Committee. Carried

Rep 97 Bill 22 Noble Waterhouse read report of Special Committee recommending that bill relative to Attorneys and counsellors at law &c be laid on the table. Rep F. Brown moved the report be adopted Rep Kinney moved the report be laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Motion to lay on table lost,—To adopt, Carried

Rep 98 Minister Thurston presented report of the President of the Board of Immigration

Min Quest 28 Noble Townsend asked of the Minister of Interior for statement of the names of mechanics and overseers employed on Molokai Water Works under C B Wilson from Feb 20th to Mch 31st /88, their wages, the amount paid and when paid

Res 41 Rep Kawainui introduced Resolution that $1000.- be appropriated for harbor at Hanua, Kauai Minister Thurston moved it be laid on the table. Rep Kawainui amended that it be referred to Committee on Public Lands &c To refer to Committee carried.

Rep 78 Upon motion of Minister Ashford, majority and minority, reports on pay of Representatives were made the special order of the

day for Saturday next

Act 54 — Noble Baldwin gave notice of "An Act to Amend Section 21 of Acts of 1864 entitled "An Act to repeal Chapter X of the Civil Code, and to Regulate the Bureau of Public Instruction

Bill 74 — At 11 A M. Pres. Castle called Rep Kalaukoa to the Chair and House went into Committee of the Whole to consider the appropriation bill

At 12 10 P M Rep Kalaukoa from the Committee reported progress to the House and asked leave to sit again at 1.15 P M. Noble Smith moved the report be accepted carried and that the House take recess till 1.15 P.M. carried

At 1.15 P M. Rep Kalaukoa being again called to the Chair, House went into Committee of the Whole

At 4 P.M. Rep Kalaukoa reported progress from the Committee, and asked leave to sit again. On motion of Minister Thurston report accepted

Act 55 — Under suspension of the rules Minister Thurston gave notice of 2 bills

1st An Act to amend the law relating to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank

2nd An Act to give greater security to depositors in the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank

Upon motion of Minister Thurston at 4.5 P. M. House adjourned till 10 A.M. Saturday

Alfred Maggoon
Clerk

33rd Day

July 7th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Pres Castle

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Members Green & Thurston. Nobles Walker Dowsett Sr Bailey, Richardson, Campbell, Widemann, McKee, & Alcon, Reps. Hiraie, Dowsett Jr, Kinney, Kamanoha & Nawahine

Minutes of 32nd day read and approved

Rept 99 Bill 55 Noble Baldwin read majority report of Finance Committee recommending that An Act to amend Chapter 43 of the Session Laws of 1882 being "An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Internal Taxes" be indefinitely postponed. Rep C. Brown moved Report be laid on the table to be considered with the Bill and the minority report when the latter shall be brought in. Rep Nakaleka moved the report be adopted Motion to lay on the table &c carried

Rept 100 Bill 68 Noble Smith read report of Judiciary Committee recommending that bill "To provide for the expenses of the Government until the passage of the appropriation bill, pass with amendments recommended, and moved that the reading of the amendments be dispensed with. Carried. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Carried

Rept 101 Bill 77 Noble Dowsett Sr. read report of Committee on Public Lands recommending that

5000 be appropriated for extension of Queen Street Westwards Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be adopted. Rep Kapachade moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill Motion to lay on table &c carried

Rept 102 Bill 75 " 80 Rep Kinney read minority report of Judiciary Committee recommending a new Bill entitled "An Act entitled An Act to amend An Act entitled An Act to prevent the use of explosives substances in taking fish approved June 3rd 1872 as substitute for "An Act to amend An Act relative to the use of explosives in taking fish" Noble Hitchcock moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill and majority. Carried

Rept 103 Bill 27 Rep. C. Brown read report of Judiciary Committee that Bill to amend and consolidate the law relating to Pounds pass as amended. Report accepted to be considered with the bill

Bill 81 Minister Thurston read 1st time An Act to re establish the Commission for the settlement of Boundaries, and moved that Rules be suspended for Bill to be read 2nd time, carried and Bill read 2nd time and upon motion referred to Judiciary Committee

Bill 82 Noble Judge read 1st time "An Act to repeal An Act to relieve certain articles of import from Customs Duties approved on the 7th day of October 1886

Not 56 Rep Maguire gave notice of An Act to amend Section 1 of An Act approved June 22nd 1868 as amended by An Act approved July 18th 1874

Bill 51 Bankruptcy Bill, read 3rd time. Noble

Smith moved th passage be delayed
till corrections could be made. Carried
H.B.56 Bill to regulate the manufacture of
Poi, read 3rd time. Minister Thurston
moved it pass. Rep. Kapahaole moved
to amend section 1, Lost, and Bill
passed 3rd reading
Rep. 78-9 Minister Ashford moved that ma-
jority report of Special Committee on
pay of Representatives be adopted. Carried
P. 129 Noble Widemann under suspension
of the rules, presented petition that the
office of Governor be not abolished, but
that Governors' salaries be reduced
Laid on the table to be considered with
the Governors' Bills
Minister Ashford moved that
bill to abolish the office of Governor,
the majority and minority reports
thereon, and petitions in connection
therewith be made the Special order
of the day for Tuesday 10th inst to take
precedence
Pet 128 Rep Nakaleka, under suspension
of the rules presented petition that Ku-
mawai Street be opened to extend from
Liliha Street to Kinau and the Kula
of Alewa and Kalaepohaku Referred
to Committee on Public Lands
Pet 130 Rep. Nakeliuohi presented petition
praying that the office of Governor be
abolished. Laid on the table to be consid-
ered with the bill &c
P. 131 Rep J. Brown reported as printed
from the printing Committee work of

Finance Committee on the Budget
At 11.50 A.M, on motion of Rep 6.
Sioux, House adjourned to 10 A.M, Mon-
day 9th inst

Hyde H. Agnew
Clerk.

34½ Day

Monday July 9th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by Pres. Castle.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Thurston; Robbles Wilder Robinson, Dowsett, Young, Smith, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann; Rep. Kauhi.

Minutes of 33rd day read and approved.

Jl. 129 Rep. Rice presented petition praying that no charge be made for ferrying in the Government Scow over the Waiau river, Kauai. Referred to Committee on Commerce

34 131 Rep Kalauokoa presented petition praying that a sufficient appropriation be made for a breakwater near Smith's bridge, and moved it be referred to the Minister of Interior. So referred.

34 132 Rep. C. Brown presented petition ~~for~~ praying that the road board act of 188[illegible] be repealed, and that the Road Board in Koolau o be dismissed. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

34 133 Rep Kawainui presented petitions praying

1st That the Crown Lands be sold in small tracts to Hawaiians living thereon. Referred to Special Committee on the subject

2nd That a bridge be built at Keanae Koolau Maui. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet. 135 3rd That no school tuition fees be charged to parents sending their children to English schools Referred to Committee on Education.

Pet 136 4th That the English school house be enlarged at Keanae, Koolau Maui. Referred to Public Lands Committee

Pet 137 5th That $5000- be appropriated for the road from Helekeoho to Opuola Koolau, Referred to Public Lands Committee

Pet 138 6th That Bridges at Kukuipuka and Laalaau, Keanae Koolau be speedily ~~be~~ built. Refered to Public Lands Committee

Pet 139 7th That when one of a married pair shall have contracted the leprosy, and has been taken to Kalawao, that in itself shall operate as a divorce Rep. Kapaehaele moved the petition be laid on the table to await any bill that may be brought in upon the subject. Carried.

Pet 140 Rep Kelekunihi presented petitions praying

1st That the foreign doctors be dispensed with as they cannot cure leprosy. Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 141 2nd That parents sending children to English Schools be relieved of paying tuition fees. Referred to Committee on Education

Pet 142 3rd That a leper hospital be erected in each election district. Laid on the table to be considered with any bill on the subject on motion of Rep. Kamaoha

Pet 143 4th That the control of the Police be placed in the hands of the Attorney General. Upon motion of Noble Smith petition laid on the table.

Pet 144 5th That Section 41 of the Civil Code relating to the purchase of property by the government be repealed. Referred to Judiciary Committee.

Pet 145 6th That the law relating to divorce

be so changed that if either one of a married pair shall desert the other for one year, either of them may marry again without first obtaining a divorce, and that the two first causes given in Section 1323 relating to divorce of the Civil Code ~~xxxxxxxx~~ to divorce be repealed Rep Kapaahaole moved petition be laid on the table until the member brings in a bill on the subject Carried

Pet 146 7th That involuntary vaccination of Hawaiians be discontinued Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 147 8th That treating Hawaiians for leprosy be discontinued, and that Hawaiians and others who have cured the disease be allowed to treat the same Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 148 Noble Hitchcock presented petition from Hilo praying that the office of Governor be abolished Laid on the table to be considered with the bill on the subject

Pet 149 Noble Smith presented petitions praying

1st That suitable compensation be provided for a Portuguese Interpreter in the Courts Laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation bill

Pet 150 2nd That payment be made to petitioners for certain lands taken by the Government for street purposes near Kaumakapili Referred to Judiciary Committee

Rep 104 Noble Thurston read report recommending that petition praying for a breakwater near Smith Bridge be laid on the table Adopted Concurred on motion of Noble Richardson

Rep't 105 Noble Waterhouse read report of
Bill 70

Special Committee recommending that An Act to regulate the keeping of books of Accounts pass with amendments Minister Thurston moved the report be laid on the table to be considered with the bill Carried

Reps. Day and Maguire asked for and obtained leave of absence

Bill 83 Noble Baldwin read 1st time An Act to amend Sec 21 of An Act entitled "An Act to repeal Chapt 10 of the Civil Code and to regulate the Bureau of Public Instruction approved the 10th day of January A.D 1865

Bill 84 Rep. Kamauoha read 1st time An Act to amend the Acts entitled An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to internal taxes approved on the 7th day of August 1882 and An Act approved on the 15th day of October 1886 and re-organize the Boards of Tax appeals of the Kingdom

Not. 57 Rep Kapaahaole gave notice of the following bills

1st To amend Sections 3 & 4 of The Act to prevent the spread of leprosy approved Jany 3rd 1865

2nd To amend Section 1074 D as amended, approved Aug 13th 1880. relating to licenses of lawyers

3rd To make a permanent settlement on D. Kapela

4th To amend the law relating to fences approved Febry. 14th 1859

5th To amend article 42 of the constitution

Res 47 Noble Widemann introduced resolution that the Minister of Finance inform the House.

whether he has given certain instructions relative to the assessment of taxes

B. 0 51 Noble Smith moved that the Enrollment Committee be instructed to return Bankruptcy Bill to the House. Carried. Minister Ashford moved that Bill be referred back to Judiciary Committee Carried

Bill 68 Upon motion of Minister Thurston special appropriation bill was taken out of its regular order, and on motion of Rep C Brown referred to Enrollment Committee with instructions to report on 10th inst.

Bill 74 At 11 20 Pres Castle called Rep Kalauokoa to the Chair, and House went into Committee of the Whole to consider the Appropriation Bill. At 12 M the Committee reported progress and asked leave to sit again at 1 P M. Rep Kamauoha moved the report be received Carried, and recess taken till 1 P M At 1.10 P M House was called to order by Vice President Kauhane, who called Rep F Brown to the Chair, and House went into Committee of the whole to consider the appropriation Bill At 4 P.M, Rep F Brown reported progress from the Committee and that it recommended that the item "$1400 claims for Makuki Lands recovered by judgment under heading miscellaneous Interior Department, be referred to Judiciary Committee, and that the item "$2000.-- Government Physicians under headding "Board of Health be referred to select Committee. Rep C. Brown moved the report be accepted

carried Pres Castle appointed as such Special Committee

Hons Minister of Interior, Kinney, Dole, Kawanui & Jaeger

Per 151 On suspension of the rules, Repr Dowsett Jr. presented petition of R. Moore & Co for payment to them of $433.00 for work performed on Palace Gates. Referred to Judiciary Committee

At 4.05 P.M. on motion of Noble Walker-House, House adjourned till 10 A.M. Tuesday 10th inst.

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

35th Day

Tuesday July 10th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M, by Pres Castle

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green; Thurston, Hobbs Wilder, Dowsett Sr, Jaeger, Smith, Bailey, Campbell, Wilcox; Reps Austin, Dowsett Jr, Kalauokoa, Kauhi, Maguire, Gay, Nakaleka.

Minutes of 34th day and after correction approved

Bill 80 Rep T Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill 80

Rept 116 Pet 92 Noble Baldwin read report of Finance Committee relative to petition for $250.00— appropriation for conducting water into the District of Hamakua, recommending that $3000— be appropriated for surveys of the line of the proposed ditch

Rep Nakaleka moved the report be adopted Rep Kamauoha amended that it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the report of the Hamakua Commissioners' Amendment lost and report adopted

Rept 107 Bill 58 Rep Parks read minority report of Finance Committee recommending that An Act to amend Chapter 43 of the Laws of 1882 relating to personal taxes pass Rep T Brown moved the report be received and considered with the Bill and the majority report Carried

Rep Rice asked for and obtained leave of absence

Act 73 Minister Green gave notice of "An Act

to amend and regulate the law relating to the appointment and tenure of office of Tax Assessors and Tax Collectors, and the assessment and collection of taxes

Bill 45 Minister Thurston read 1st time by title An Act to amend the law relating to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank

Rept 108 Minister Green read statement in reply to Resolution of Noble Widemann relative to certain instructions in the assessment and collection of taxes. Noble Widemann moved it be translated and printed, and made the special order of the day for the 17th inst. Minister Ashford amended that it be referred to Judiciary Committee with instructions to report to the House their opinion as to the correctness or otherwise of the construction placed upon the tax law by the cabinet, as reported by the Minister of Finance. Amendment lost and motion to translate and print carried

Act 59 Noble Hitchcock gave notice of the following Bills

1st An Act to amend Chapter 56 of the Penal Code entitled An Act to prevent married persons from deserting one another

2nd An Act referring to the passport system

3rd An Act to abolish the Act making foreigners entering the Kingdom pay $2 hospital tax

Bill 4 Minister Ashford moved that Bill to abolish the office of Governor pass to engrossment

Bill 3-66 Noble Smith moved that Bill relating to the office of Governor and the duties

Sept 55
12-15

Pet 13 20
104-113-7
130-148

appertaining thereto be read 2nd time by title, Carried audible read by title and moved it be considered section by section

Recess taken till 1 PM on motion of Noble Smith

Noble Waterhouse moved the previous question, Lost Mr Thurston moved that Bill relating to the office of Governor be laid on the table On call of ayes and noes by Noble Waterhouse motion to lay on table carried by 35 to 8 as follows Ayes Messrs Green, Austin Thurston Ashford; Nobles Robinson, Young, Jaeger, Waterhouse, Foster, Lukuau, Wright, Notley, Wall Townsend Hitchcock, Baldwin, Bertlemann Dole, Reps Aeuaee, Kalaukoa, Kauhi F Brown, Deacon, Kanai, Kinney, Kauhane, Kamanoha Paris Nawahine, Daniels Helekunihi, Horner, Kawanui Wilcox, Rice Noes Nobles Smith, Richardson Widemann, Makee, Wilcox Reps Kane & Brown & Nakaleka

Rep. Nakaleka moved bill to abolish the office of Governor be indefinitely postponed Lost, and bill passed to engrossment on call of the Ayes and Noes by Noble Waterhouse by 33 to 9 as follows, Ayes Messrs Green, Austin Thurston, Ashford, Nobles Robinson, Young Jaeger Waterhouse, Foster Lukuau Wright Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Baldwin Bertlemann, Dole, Reps Aeuaee, Kalaukoa, Deacon Kanai, Kinney, Kauhane Kamanoha Paris Nawahine, Daniels, Helekunihi Horner Kawanui Wilcox Rice

Aoes, Smith, Richardson, Widemann, Makee
G N Wilcox, Reps. Naone, C Brown J Brown
Nakaleka., and on motion of Rep Kamau-
oha was ordered to be read 3rd time Thursday
next

Bill 68 Noble Smith moved that "An Act to pro-
vide for the expenses of the government
until the passage of the appropriation bill
pass 3rd reading. Carried

At 4 15 P M. on motion of Rep
Kamauoha, house adjourned till 10 A M.
Wednesday 11th inst

Alfred Major Clerk

36th Day

July 11th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M by Pres. Castle

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr, Young, Jaeger, Smith, Waterhouse, Foster, Wall, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann, Wilcox, Reps Dowsett jr. Kauhi, C Brown, Kinney Maguire, Rice, Gay & Kapaehaole

Minutes of 35th day read and approved.

Bill 83 Rep J. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill 83

Further time was asked for and granted to Noble Hitchcock of special Committee on Liquor bills and by Rep J. Brown of Special Committee on Water Bill to report

Minutes and 29 Minister Thurston presented statement of names of persons employed on Molokai Water Works, the rate of wages and the amount paid and still due to each.

Bill 73 "An Act to allow peremptory challenges to Jurors read 3rd time, and on motion of Rep Kamanoha passed

Bill 74 At 10.25 A.M. Pres. Castle called Rep Kamanoha to the chair and the House went into Committe of the whole to consider the appropriation Bill

At 12 M, Rep Kamanoha reported progress to the House and asked leave to sit again at 1 P.M. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be accepted, Carried, and that House take recess till 1 P.M. Carried.

Rep Kamanoha was recalled to

the Chair and House went into Committee of the Whole

At 3.48 P.M. Rep Kamauoha reported progress from the Committee and asked leave to sit again. Noble Richardson moved the Report be received. Carried

Rep F. Brown moved to reconsider the vote on item salary of assistant store keeper $2400 Pres Castle ruled the motion out of order as the report had been adopted, and appointed as Committee on Item Incidentals Civil and Criminal Expenses, Hons F Brown, Kinney, Richardson Atty General and A.S. Wilcox

At 3.5 P.M. on motion House adjourned till 10 A.M. Thursday 12th inst

Alfred Magoon

37th Day.

July 12th 1888

House was called to order at 10 AM by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call the following named persons were absent Members Green Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr, Jaeger, Smith, Wall, Baldwin, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann Wilcox; Reps Hustace, Kalauokoa, Kauhi Kinney, Rice & Gay

Rep 109 Pet 74 Rep C Brown read reports of Judiciary Committee, recommending 1st that petition of JK Meyers for payment to him of $150— for services be laid on the table Rep Kanuha moved the report be adopted Carried.

Rep 110 Bill 46 2nd That Bill to amend the law concerning Private Ways and Water rights as amended and re-written pass Rep Kanuha moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill Carried

Rep 111 Pet 124 3rd That petition of H. Kanuakaua et al for return of moneys to them paid in excessive taxes be laid on the table Noble Walthouse moved Report be adopted. Pres Castle ruled upon a point of order raised that the motion to adopt a report that recommends a certain matter be laid on the table is debatable. Rep Kanuha moved the report be referred to the Finance Committee. Motion to refer, lost, to adopt Carried

Rep 112 Pet 150 4th That petition of Kaaipuni et al praying that $208 be paid be paid them for certain lands makai of Kaumakapili

be laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill The House taking no action on the report it was ordered by the Pres to lie on the table

Rep 113 Bill 72 Noble Robinson read report of Committee on Commerce recommending that Bill to provide for the number, charges and compensation of Pilots for the Port of Honolulu be laid on the table Rep C Brown moved the report be adopted Noble Townsend moved the report be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Motion to lay on table carried

Rep 114 Pet 88 Noble Dole read report of Finance Committee recommending that Petition praying that the President of the Board of Health be made a Cabinet Minister be laid on the table Rep Kamauoha moved the Report be adopted. Carried

Rep 115 Pet 144 Rep C Brown read report of Judiciary Committee praying that Section 41 of the Civil Code be repealed, be laid on the table Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted. Carried.

Rep F Brown reported from the Printing Committee the Board of Education Report, printed.

Not 60 Noble Foster gave notice of An Act to amend Chapter 53 of Session Laws of 1886 by adding thereto a new section to be numbered Section 3 A

Answer 2 Sess 30 Rep Kalauokoa asked of the Attorney General for statement whether or not unpaid Constables are deprived of the right of a portion of the fines where they have secured convictions, and whether or not they have the

right to make arrests where offences have been committed in their districts.

Minister Ashford replied that by a law which has passed this House they are deprived of any right to a division of the fines except where such right is specially given by statute, that they can make arrests.

Rep 106 Minister Austin read report of Bills taken by him to His Majesty for consideration July 12th as follows.

Bill 54 An Act to provide for liens of mechanics and materialmen

" 56 An Act to regulate the manufacture of Poi in the City of Honolulu

" 73 An Act to allow peremptory challenges to Jurors.

Min Quest. 31 Rep Deacon asked of the Minister of Interior for statement as to whether any arrangements are being made for the Veterinary Surgeon to visit semi-annually the other Islands and on what terms, and is there any appropriation for the same

Res 43 Rep. Dowsett Jr introduced resolution that the Messenger be paid $3.00 per day for this session and moved its adoption. On a point of order raised, the President ruled that although the Messenger's pay had been fixed at $2.50 per day the resolution was in order. Resolution adopted.

Ministers Quest 32 Rep Kamaoha asked of the Ministers of the Interior what are the fares for bringing Lepers from the other Islands to Honolulu, and for taking them from Honolulu to Kalawao, Molokai

Minister Thurston replied that it is $2.00 including baggage.

Rep 1147 Minister Ashford presented report of Judiciary Committee upon the laws relating to the Judiciary, and moved it be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Carried.

Bill 3 Upon motion of Noble Hitchcock, Bill to provide for the duties heretofore performed by Governors was postponed for consideration until after the bill entitled An Act to amend and regulate the law relating to the appointment and tenure of office of Tax Assessors and Tax Collectors, and the assessment and collection of taxes shall have been passed upon

Bill 4 Bill to abolish the office of Governor was read 3rd time. Noble Waterhouse moved it pass. Noble Smith moved the bill be laid on the table to await the passing of its 3rd reading, the consideration of bill to provide for the duties heretofore performed by Governors Rep Nakaleka moved the Bill be indefinitely postponed, and on this motion, his motion for the ayes and noes was passed. Motion to indefinitely postpone lost by 5 to 38 as follows. Ayes Nobles Smith, Hidemann; Reps Kaae, C Brown, J Nakaleka Noes Ministers Green Austin Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Robinson, Young, Jaeger, Waterhouse, Foster Lilikau, Wight, Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Baldwin, Richardson, Makee, GN Wilcox Bertlemann Dole; Reps Hustace, Kalauokoa Kauhi, J Brown, Deacon, Kauai, Kinney Kauhane, Kamauoha, Paris, Kawahiu Daniels, Helekunihi, Horner Kawainui AS Wilcox & Kapaehaole.

The motion of Rep Kamauoha for the ayes and noes on the motion to lay on the table &c passed. & Motion to pass the consideration &c lost by 15 to 28 as follows Ayes Nobles Smith Luhiau, Richardson, Nakee, Wilcox, Beillemann; Reps Kaae & Brown J. Brown, Kamauoha Kawahine Daniels, Helekunihi, Nakaleka, Kapaehaole. Noes Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston Ashford; Nobles Robinson, Young, Jaeger Waterhouse, Foster, Wight, Notley, Wall Townsend, Hitchcock, Baldwin, Widemann Dole; Reps Hustace, Kalaukoa, Kauhi Deacon, Kamai, Kinney, Kauhane Kaauwaiolaa Paris, Horner, Kawainui, A.S. Wilcox.

The motion of Rep Kinney for the Ayes and noes on motion to pass bill 3rd reading, passed, and bill passed 3rd reading by 33 to 10 as follows ayes

Res 44 Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston Ashford; Nobles Robinson, Young, Jaeger, Waterhouse, Foster, Luhiau, Wight, Notley, Wall Townsend, Hitchcock, Baldwin, Berllemann Dole; Reps Hustace, Kalaukoa, Kauhi, Deacon Kamai, Kinney, Kauhane, Kamauoha, Paris, Daniels, Helekunihi, Horner, Kawainui Wilcox, Kapaehaole; Noes. Noble Smith, Reps Kaae & Brown, J. Brown, Kawahine Nakaleka

Res 44 Minister Thurston introduced resolution that the bill entitled ~~that~~ "An Act to abolish the office of Governor shall be retained by the Clerk of the assembly until the further order of the House and moved its

adoption. Carried

At 12 15 P.M recess taken till 1.30 P.M

Motion by Rep Kalaukoa to adjourn till 10 A.M. Friday last

Noble Luhiau explained that his vote Aye to indefinitely postpone the Bill to abolish the office of Governor was by mistake, and that he desired to change it to no; So ordered

Rept 118 Minister Austin read report of Bill
Bill 68 entitled "An Act to provide for the payment of salaries, Expenses of the Courts and other expenses of the government until the 31st day of August A.D 1858 taken to his majesty for his consideration July 12th

Bill 75 Rep C Brown moved that Bill entitled An Act to amend An Act relative to the use of explosive substances in taking fish with report thereon, be laid on the table. Carried. And bill entitled "An Act to amend "An Act entitled An Act to prevent the use of Explosive Substances in taking fish approved June 3rd 1874 was read 2nd time. Minister Austin moved it pass to engrossment. Rep T Brown amended that it be indefinitely postponed. Noble Smith amended by adding after the word words section 1 the following, The possession by a fisherman of fish killed by giant powder or other explosive substances shall be prima-facia evidence that the fisherman having possession of such fish used giant powder or some other explosive substance in taking fish. Motion to indefinitely postpone lost

Amendment of Nobl Smith, lost Rep
F. Brown amended by adding the words
"by a dealer in fish". Nobl Young
amended Section 1 by adding after the
word "possession" the following, "by fish-
ermen, persons in the habit of fishing
or fish vendors. Rep Kinney moved
to substitute the word evidence for
proof in section 1 Rep F Brown
moved that the bill and all amend-
ments be laid on the table. Lost, and
then moved that bill be referred to special
Committee. Nobl Hitchcock offered an
amendment which Pres Castle ruled out
of order as it was too indefinite to be
considered Rep Hurlbut moved the previous
question lost

At 3.25 P M on motion of Nobl
Smith, House adjourned till 10 a m.
Friday 13th inst

J Alfred Mayon
Clerk

38th Day

July 13th 1888

House was called to order at 10 a m by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Austin, Thurston, Nobles Wilder Dowsett Sr., Jaeger, Smith, Baldwin, Bailey Campbell Widemann, Wilcox; Reps. Kauhi, Maguire Rice, Gay & Kakaleka

Minutes of 37th Day read and approved

Rept. 119 Noble Townsend presented petition & Report from Committee on Education recommending that petition for $1000.— appropriation for an Ad. Ex Session/87 #82 English School House at Kaupo Maui be laid on the table. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted. Carried.

Act 61 Noble Robinson gave notice of an Act to specially license the retailing of Malt Liquor manufactured under the act entitled An Act to license the brewing of Malt Liquors in the district of Honolulu approved the 15th day of October 1886

Act 62 Rep L. Brown gave notice of an Act to regulate the sale of goods, wares and merchandise in this Kingdom by commercial travelling agents from foreign countries and an act to prevent the catching, taking and selling of young fish in the waters and bays of this kingdom

Bill 86 Minister Thurston read 1st time by title, bill to give greater security to depositors in the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank

Bill 87 Noble Foster read 1st time Bill en-

titled "An Act to amend Chapter 53 of the Session Laws of 1886 by adding thereto a new section to be numbered Section 3 A.

Rep. Nakaleka moved the bill be rejected. Carried

Resl 45 Rep F. Brown introduced resolution that the Minister of Interior furnish a statement of the workings of the Act relating to Road Boards passed in 1884 and also whether the Road Boards have sent in absolutely correct reports and moved it be adopted Carried.

Upon an appeal being taken from the ruling of the Chair that unfinished business gives way to a special standing order, the President was sustained

At 10.45 A M The President called Rep Kalauokoa to the Chair and House went into Committee of the whole

Bill 74 to consider the appropriation Bill

At 12.10 P.M. Rep Kalauokoa reported progress from the Committee and recommended that sums 12 Scholarships for Native Hawaiians in Kamehameha or other industrial Schools, 3 scholars from each of the now existing Judicial Circuits to be chosen from Public Schools for superior scholarship $1000- and Normal Department in connection with Fort Street School $500.-, all under heading "Board of Education, be referred to Educational Committee. Report adopted and recess taken till 1.15 P.M. Motion to adjourn lost and the President called Rep Kamanoha to the Chair

and House went into Committee of the Whole to consider the Appropriation Bill.

At 4.4 P.M Rep Kamanoha from the Committee reported progress, and asked leave to sit again. Report adopted on motion of Noble Waterhouse

Not 63 Minister Ashford under suspension of the rules gave notice of an Act to re-organize the Judiciary Department.

At 4.10 P.M. Noble Waterhouse moved the House adjourn till 10 A.M. Saturday July 14th inst. Rep Kauhi asked for and obtained leave of absence for Saturday next.

Motion to adjourn carried

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

39th Day
July 14th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent, Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr, Jaeger, Wall, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, G. N. Wilcox, Reps. Dowsett Jr, Kalauokoa, Kauhi, J. Brown, Rice & Gay.

Minutes of 38th day read and approved.

Rep 120 Noble Baldwin read majority report of Finance Committee, recommending that $194- be paid E. Fishbourne for services performed by the Government. Noble Young moved the Report be adopted Rep Kaaihaole moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation bill. Motion to recess carried

Rep 121 Bill 24 Rep Kinney read report of Sanitary Committee, recommending that bill to repeal an act entitled an act to mitigate the evils and diseases arising from Prostitution approved on the 24th day of August 1860 be indefinitely postponed. Rep C. Brown moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Rep. J. Brown amended that the Report be adopted

Upon a point of order raised by Rep. C. Brown, the President ruled that as a motion to lay on the table was

not debateable by the rules, and as that motion was in abridgement of the rights of members, it must be strictly construed That a conditional motion to lay on the table was debateable Rep Kinney moved the report be laid on the table which was carried

Rep 122
Pet 11

Noble Townsend read report from Committee on Education, recommending that petition praying that the Hawaiian Language be taught in English Schools &c be laid on the table Rep Kamaoha moved the report be adopted Noble Smith amended that the report be laid on the table till the return of Rep Rice Amendment carried

Bill 54
" 56
" 68

Minister Austin returned the following bills signed by His Majesty.

An Act to provide for liens of mechanics and material men

An Act to regulate the manufacture of Poi in the City of Honolulu

An Act to provide for the payment of salaries, expenses of the Courts and other expenses of the Government until the 31st day of August A D 1888

Rep 123
Bill 0

Pres Castle announced that he had received a communication from His Majesty with regard to the military bill which he had refused to sign, and the following message of disapproval was read

"To the Hon. W. R. Castle, President of the Legislative Assembly of the Kingdom.- Sir The Bill relating to the Military Forces of the Kingdom passed by the Assembly on the 2nd day of July A D 1888 has received My consideration. I return the same without My approval for the following reasons.

1 The number of the King's Guard namely 65 men rank and file is too limited, at least twenty men additionally are required because they have other duties to perform besides guard duty. II The term of enlistment should not be limited to three, because a large portion of the men, need that much time for training before they become efficient, especially those who are trained for Military service III The proper precedence is not taken from the Companies who are entitled to it by seniority and by their belonging to a particular arm of the service. Such precedence is essential to Military Organization. The emulation for precedence, rank and place of honor by the Companies, promotes discipline and esprit de corps. IV The provisions for trial and punishment of deserters by Police judges is contrary to all military usages, such trial and punishment should be left to Courts Martial. V The bill deprives the King's Guard of any power in the election of the Colonel who is made ranking Officer over all the forces. VI. The provision of a salary in Section 11 is objectionable The permanent field officers and staff of the regular Military service were abolished for reasons of economy, I see no necessity to re-establish the same in the Volunteer Forces VII Section 12 of the Bill is in direct violation of Article 26 of the Constitution. Done at our Palace at Iolani Hale this 13th day of July AD1885

Kalakaua Rex

And the Bill entitled "An Act relating to the Military Forces of the Kingdom was returned

to the custody of the Clerk. Rep Kinney moved that the time for considering whether the Bill shall become a law notwithstanding such veto be fixed for July 24th inst. Tuesday and that it be the special order for that day, and added upon the suggestion of Noble Richardson that the message be printed. Carried

Bill 88 Rep C Brown read first time An Act to regulate the sale of goods, wares and merchandise in this Kingdom by commercial travelling agents from foreign Countries"

Bill 89 Noble Robinson read first time by title "An Act to specially license the retailing of Malt Liquors manufactured under the Act entitled An Act to license the brewing of Malt Liquors in the district of Honolulu, - approved Oct 15 th 1886

Minutes 33 Quest Noble Hitchcock asked for statement from the Minister of Finance, of the proportion of passports money paid into the Custom House Honolulu, for the past 2 years by females other than Chinese, and how many protests have been filed against the issuing of Passports in that period

Bill 80 Rep F Brown moved that Bill to amend An Act entitled An Act to prevent the use of Explosives & Substances in taking Fish approved June 3 rd 1872 with all amendments be laid on the table. Lost Minister Thurston moved it be referred to a select committee. Carried

Bill 81 Rep C Brown moved that Bill to repeal "An Act to relieve certain articles of import from Customs duties be read 2nd time, carried, and Bill read

and on his motion referred to Committee on Commerce

Bill 83 Rep. F. Brown moved that Bill to Amend Section 21 of An Act to repeal Chapt 10 of the Civil Code to regulate the Bureau of Public Instruction be read by title, Carried and Bill read by title and on his motion referred to Educational Committee

Pres Castle appointed as special on Bill to prevent the use of explosive substances in taking fish Hons F. Brown, Hitchcock, Wight Kauhane & Kinney

Bill 90 Hon Ashford read 1st time by title An Act to re-organize the Judiciary Department. Upon motions of Noble Richardson, Bill read 2nd time by title, and upon motion of Noble Waterhouse was referred to Judiciary Committee.

Rep Kamauoha moved the House take recess till 1 P.M. At 12 M. Rep. C Brown moved to adjourn till 10 A.M. Monday July 16th inst. Carried

J Alfred Hagan
Clerk

40th Day

July 16th 58

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President

Prayer by Rep O Kawahuna

Upon roll call there were absent Minister Thurston, Nobles Wilder, Smith, Richardson Campbell, Widemann, G. P. Wilcox, Reps Dowsett Jr., Kauhi and Kinney

Minutes of 39th Day read and approved.

Pet 152 Rep C Brown presented petition from Mrs. S.S Roberton for the return of $48.75 paid in taxes twice Referred to Special Committee

Pet 153 Noble Cole presented petition praying that the fare on the Government Scow of Waikiki be abolished; That $500.- be appropriated for the maintenance of the scow; That English Government Schools be made free and that Crown Lands be divided up into small tracts and sold to native Hawaiians Referred to Committee on Miscellaneous subjects

Pet 154 Rep Kamauoha read entire petition praying that all the salaries of Government Officials be reduced, and also the salary of the King Referred to Finance Committee.

Pet 155 Noble Waterhouse presented petition praying that a new street be opened to Nauhaukai from Liliha Street or King Street. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 156 Noble Hutchcock presented 2 petitions praying 1st That $15000.- be appropriated for the laying of Water Pipes to the City of Hilo. 2nd

Pet 157 That $30000.- be appropriated for a road from Hilo to the Volcano, and moved that both be laid on the table to be considered with the

Appropriation Bill. Carried

Pet 38 Rep. Kaaihue presented petition from Kupihea and Kahewahewaaui, praying that $5.00 paid by each of them respectively on taxes be returned. Referred to Special Committee

Rep 28 " 118 Rep. J. Brown reported that Report of Committee to investigate the cost of the Police Court Building and Repey of Minister Green to Question of Noble Widemann relative to instruction to Tax Assessors &c were printed.

Rep 124 Bill 30 Noble Dole read report of Sanitary Committee recommending that Bill entitled An Act to amend Section 4 of Chapter 62 of the Penal Code as amended by the Session Laws of 1884 Chapter 24 be laid on the table. Rep Kamanoha moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill- Carried.

Mem Quest 34 Rep Kamanoha asked of Minister of Foreign Affairs for statement whether or not the Cabinet advised with the King before presenting the Military Bill, and whether also they advised with him after the passage of the bill, against vetoing the same

Bill 72 At 10.47 A.M. House went into Committee of the whole with Rep. Kalaukoa in the Chair to consider the appropriation bill. At 12 M Rep Kalaukoa reported progress to the House from the Committee, and recommended that Item "Advertising Hawaii abroad by means of periodicals descriptive of this country $12000.- under heading Minister of Foreign Affairs Section 2, and Item "Aid to Kapiolani Park Association $5000.- under heading Interior Department Section 2, be referred respectively to a special committee, and that Item Completing, Printing

and binding School Geography of the Hawaiian Islands $500— under heading "Board of Education Section 2 be referred to Educational Committee Report adopted, and Pres Castle appointed as 1st Special Committee

Hons Baldwin, Wguister Atkinson, Young, Kaulukou, Richardson as 2nd Special Committee

Hons Richardson, Kinney, Widemann Waterhouse & Kawananakoa

At 12 10 P M House took recess till 1 15 PM

At 1 15 P M House was called to order by the Vice President and went into Committee of the Whole to consider the appropriation Bill

At 3 45 P M Rep Kalaukoa reported progress from the Committee, and asked leave to sit again Upon motion of Noble Waterhouse, Report adopted

House Res — Minister Green read statement in reply to question of Noble-Hitchcock with reference to passports

At 3 50 P M, on motion of Rep C Brown House adjourned till 10 A M Tuesday July 17th inst

Alfred Magoon
Clerk

41st Day
July 17th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A M by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, Nobles Wilder Dowsett Sr, Richardson, Campbell; Reps Kaulukou.

Minutes of 40th day read and approved

Rep 125 Noble Jarger presented reports of Committee on Public Lands recommending

Pet 17, 98, 53, 115, 128, 64, 92 1st That certain petitions praying for certain improvements in Honolulu be laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill Rep Kamauoha moved the report be adopted

Rep 126, Pet 41, 26, 33, 84, 87, 99, 100, 101, 102, 117, 120, 134, 136, 137, 138, 132 2nd That certain petitions praying for public improvements outside of Honolulu be laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill, and that Petition praying for the abolition of the Road Boards be laid on the table Rep Kapuahaole moved the Report be adopted Carried

Bill 85 Rep J. Brown reported from the Printing Committee that Bill No 85 was printed

Rep 127 Noble Baldwin read report of Finance Committee recommending that Bill to prevent the issuing of Commercial paper as a circulating medium pass with amendments Rep J. Brown moved the Report be accepted, translated and printed. Carried

Rep 128 Noble Robinson read report of Commerce Committee adversely to the payment of Claim of E.M. Muller for rebate of duties on Liquor in bond Rep C Brown moved the

report be adopted Carried.

Repl 129
Pet 119

Rep. C Brown read 2 reports of Judiciary Committee recommending

1st That Petition from J W Kawai praying that $200.— be paid him for land taken by the Government at Makaki be laid on the table Rep Kamanoha moved the report be adopted. Carried

Repl 130
Bill 81

2nd That Bill to re-establish the Commission for the settlement of Boundaries pass. Minister Thurston moved the report be adopted. Rep Kamanoha moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill Latter motion carried

Repl 131
Pet 107

Noble Townsend read report of Educational Committee recommending that Petition praying that An English School be established at Makena be laid on the table. Rep Kamanoha moved report be adopted. Carried.

Bill 84

Rep T Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill 84

Pet 159

Noble Widemann presented petition under suspension of the Rules that certain amounts doubly taxed be returned him, and moved petition be referred to Judiciary Committe, so ordered,

Repl 133
Pet 58
" 50
" 69
" 158

also read report of Special Committe on double taxation recommending that certain amounts be paid to petitioners therein named, paid by them in taxes twice, and adversely to Petition of W E Powell & J K Robertson for return by the government of $16.— paid by them in excessive taxes Rep C Brown moved the report be adopted with the exception as to amounts

Pet 44

recommended to be paid to Allen & Robinson & Ignez Goldenberg Carried.

Not 64

Noble Smith gave notice of the

following bills

1st An Act to amend Section 6 of Chapter 11 of the Penal Code relating to the offence of seduction

2nd An Act authorizing the Minister of Interior to Convey to the Trustees under the Will of His Late Majesty W C Lunalilo, certain land at Kawiokaehu District of Kona Island of Oahu adjoining Lunalilo Home premises

Rse 46 Noble Foster introduced Resolution to obtain the Opinion of the Justices of the Supreme Court upon certain questions relative to Licenses. Noble Waterhouse moved it be adopted

Rep Kauhi moved to take recess till 1 P.M. Lost, and Resolution adopted

Rse 47 Noble Smith introduced Resolution relating to obtaining from the Minister of Finance a statement of the assessments in each taxation district, and commissions paid to tax assessors and collectors. Noble Waterhouse moved it be adopted. Carried.

Bill 7x Noble Waterhouse moved to re-consider the item Claim of E. Fishbourn #194.— under heading Finance Department Section 2 of the appropriation Bill. Carried. Rep Kamanoha moved the item be referred to Committee of the whole. Carried.

Not 65 Rep W.H. Rice gave notice of An Act to compel Hawaiian Children attending English Schools to receive instruction in the Hawaiian Language

Recess Taken till 1 P.M. on motion of Rep C Brown.

Rse 48 Rep. Kapaehade introduced resolu-

tion that the Clerk of the House make a correct report to the President of the Board of Health of the action of the House relative to the report of Special Committee to visit Molokai on claim of Mrs. Rebeka Nakuina. Adopted

Bill 91 Rep. Kapaahaole read 1st time An Act entitled An Act regulating the practice of Law in the Police and District Courts approved on the 5th day of July August AD 1878 as amended by An Act approved on the 13th day of August A D 1880

Rep 108 Rep C. Brown moved that the consideration of reply of Minister Green to question of Noble Widemann relative to instructions to tax assessors &c be postponed till after the Judiciary Committee shall have reported on certain petitions on double taxation re its lands

Bill 24 Amended bill relating to Pounds and Estrays was upon motion of Minister Thurston considered section by section Sections 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11 passed without amendment, the other sections passed amended as follows.

Section 2 so as to read in line 6th "Any Pound Master"

Section 7 so as to read "Printed notices at the Post offices if there be one in the district, and not less than 2 other public places &c In lines 7 & 8 by adding after the word brand in each the words "or mark" In line 10 so as to read "impounding or at any time before sale", and in lines 10 & 12 the word "twelve" was substituted for "Fifteen"

Section 8 by striking out in line 3

the words "provided however that" and by adding to the end of section the clause "If such claim be not so substituted aforesaid, the said Minister shall pay such proceeds into the Treasury as a government realization" and after the word sale in line 1 by adding the clause on a receipt therefor given by the owner of such Estray or estrays

Section 12 was considered but not passed

At 4.9 P.M. on motion of Noble Smith House adjourned till 10 a.m. Wednesday 18th inst

J. Hepburn Mayson
Clerk

42nd Day

House was called to order at 10 A M by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Ashford; Nobles Wilder Robinson, Dowsett Sr, Wright, Baldwin Campbell, Widemann Makee; Reps. Nuuau, Kinney.

Minutes of 41st day read and after correction approved.

Bill 92 Noble Smith read 1st time by title by permission "An Act authorizing the Minister of the Interior to convey to the Trustees under the Will of his Late Majesty W. C Lunalilo certain land at Kaniokaiha, district of Kona Island of Oahu adjoining Home premises Minister Thurston moved the the Rules be suspended and Bill read 2nd time by title to be referred to a special Committee. Lost

Bill 93 Rep Kapaahaole read 1st time "An Act to provide for a permanent settlement for Daniela Kapela. Noble Waterhouse moved the Bill be rejected – Carried

Resl 49 Noble Waterhouse Dowsett introduced Resolution that after Aug 1st 1888 no notice of bills be received excepting such notices as may be given by His Majesty's Ministers Ministers or by Committees of the House adopted

Bill 74 At 10.42 A M House went into Committee of the whole to consider the appropriation Bill Rep Kalaukoa in the chair. At 12.5 P.M. Rep Kalaukoa reported

progress to the House from the Committee and asked leave to sit again. Report adopted and recess taken on motion of Noble Waterhouse till 1.15 P M

At 1.15 P M. house went into Committee of the whole to consider the appropriation Bill. Rep Kalauokaa in the Chair. At 4.25 P. M, Rep Kalaukoa reported progress from the Committee and that it recommended Items Works Koloa, Kauai $3000. — Water Works Wailuku $10 000 under heading "Roads & Bridges Sec 3 be referred to Select Committee, and that item Punchbowl Hill road $8000.— under the same heading be also referred to a select Committee. Report adopted

On the former Special Committee the president appointed Hons Rice, Smith, Richardson Wall, Bertlemann

On the latter

Hons. Young, Keone, Robinson Dole & Maguire

At 4.30 P.M on motion of Noble Townsend, House adjourned till 10 A M, Thursday 19th, inst

Jalfred Magoon
Clerk

43rd Day

July 19th 1859

House was called to Order at 10 AM by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call, then were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr., Jaeger, Wright, Campbell Widemann, Makee, Reps Kalauka a Kauhi

Minutes of 42nd day read and approved

Repl 123 Rep F Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee message of disapproval of Her Majesty in the Military Bill

Repl 132 Bill 65 Bill 94 and read report of special Committee on Honolulu Water Works Bill recommending a new Bill on the subject. New Bill read and ordered to take its regular course.

Bills 86 87 88 89 and reported printed from Printing Committee Bills No 86-88-89

Reps. 13X Bill 95 Noble Dado Wilcox read report of Special Committee on Street Railway from Honolulu, recommending a new bill on the matter and Bill entitled an Act relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu read Report adopted. Noble Smith moved the bill be read 2nd time by title under suspension of the rules, carried, and the read 2nd time by title Noble Smith moved Bill pass to engrossment, Minister Thurston amended that it be placed on the order of the day. amendment to place on the order of the day Carried

Repl 135 Resl. 34 Rep. Kinney read report of Special Committee recommending that resolution to

compel instruction to be given on the subject of leprosy in schools for native Hawaiians, as amended by the Committee be adopted. Minister Thurston moved the report be adopted. Noble Townsend moved to amend Resolution so as to make it read "instruction upon leprosy and its contagiousness at least two days in each year in all ". Noble Smith amended that it be translated and printed. Amendment to translate and print carried.

Repl 136 Minister Thurston read report adverse to petition of Kaweloo, and moved the petition be laid on the table. Carried.

Repl 137 Minister Green read report upon the amount of commissions paid to Tax Assessors and Collectors. Rep F. Brown moved it be printed. Carried.

Bill 96 Rep F. Brown read 1st time by title "An Act to regulate the receipt storage and delivery of Spirituous liquors in the bonded warehouses in this Kingdom

Stat 66 Rep. F. Brown gave notice of An Act to regulate the carriage of freights between the various Islands of the Hawaiian Group

Rese 50 Noble Smith introduced Resolution of Sympathy for Minister Austin in the death of Mrs Jane Austin and that the legislature adjourn at the Noon same day out of respect to the said Minister. Noble Waterhouse moved resolution be adopted. Carried.

Rese 51 Rep. F. Brown introduced resolution that the Minister of Interior furnish

certain amounts and estimates of Road Boards money Adopted

Bill 97 Noble Smith read first time "An Act to amend Section 6 of Chapter 11 of the Penal Code relative to fornication & adultery.

Bill 98 Rep Rice read first time An act providing that certain children of native Hawaiian parents be instructed to read and write the Hawaiian language.

Not 6 Noble Richardson gave notice of Bill to Amend Section 1 Chapter 16 of the Session Laws of 1870 relating to divorce

Bill 99 Noble Hitchcock read first time An Act to repeal Article 25 of the Civil Code as amended by Chapters X and 24 of the Session Laws of 1874 and by Chapter 15 of the session Laws of 1882 amending Chapter 3 of the Session Laws of 1878 entitled "Of Passports". Ordered to second reading. And also read 1st time An act

Bill 100 to repeal an act entitled "An Act to aid in the Establishment of Hospitals for the benefit of sick and disabled Hawaiian Seamen" approved the 13th day of May 1859.

Rep Horner moved to re-consider vote on item "Roads & Bridges Wailuku Maui $2500.- under heading Roads and Bridges Section 3 appropriation Bill. Carried Noble Richardson moved the item be referred to committee of the whole. carried

At 11.50 A.M. out of respect to the memory of Mrs Jona Austin, House adjourned till 10 a.m. Friday 20th inst on motion of Noble Smith Jalpid Mayor Clerk

44th Day

July 20th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A
M by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Thurston; Nobles Wilder Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Jaeger, Smith, Hall Baldwin, Campbell, Widemann, G N Wilcox Dole; Reps Austin, Dowsett Jr, Kalauokoa Kauhi and A S Wilcox

Minutes of 43rd day read and approved.

Bill 91 — Rep. F Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bills 91 & 92

Rpt 138 — Noble Townsend read report of Education Committee on Bill to regulate the remission of tuition fees in the Public Schools of the Kingdom, recommending a new bill entitled "An act relating to the collection of Tuition fees in Government day Schools and bill read first time. Rep Kalauokoa moved the report be translated and printed Noble Dole amended that the report be adopted. Motion to translate and print carried.

Rpt 139 Bill 51 — Rep. C. Brown read report of Judiciary Committee recommending that the bankruptcy bill as amended by it pass. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted carried Rep C Brown moved the bill be referred to the enrollment committee carried

Ministers Austin read statement relating to presenting the military Bill to the

Legislature and as to the recommendation of the Cabinet to His Majesty to sign the Bill.

Not 68 Rep C. Brown gave notice of An Act to repeal Chapter 39 of the Session Laws of 1880 relating to

Bill 102 Noble Richardson read 1st time An Act to amend Section 1 Chapter 15 of the Session Laws of 1870 relating to divorce and moved the rules be suspended that Bill be read 2nd time by title. Lost, and bill ordered to take its regular course. Minister Thurston moved the rules be suspended and the printing of the bill be dispensed with Carried.

Bill 74 At 11 A M, House went into Committee of the Whole to consider the appropriation bill with Noble Townsend in the chair

At 12 M Noble Townsend reported progress from the Committee, and that it recommended that item "Additions to Electric Lights System, Honolulu $4,000 in Section 3 be referred to Select committee. Report adopted and on motion of Noble Baldwin House took recess till 1 P.M.

At 1 P.M House again went into Committee of the Whole to consider the Appropriation Bill, with Noble Townsend in the chair. At 3.9 P.M Noble Townsend reported progress from the committee and that the committee recommended that Section 5 of the bill be referred to Finance Committee. Report adopted.

The President appointed as Special Committee on item "Additions to Electric Lights

System Honolulu $43000. Hons. Baldwin, Jaeger, Ministr. Interior, Dowsett Jr. & Dole and an item Road over Nuuanu Pali $40.000.- Hons. Waterhouse, F Brown, Kalauokoa, Kauhi & Kinney

Bill 27 Rep Paris offered an amendment to Section 12 of the Pounds and Estrays Bill Minister Thurston moved the section with all amendments be referred to a Special Committee. Carried. Section 13 with amendment of Noble Dole was upon motion of Rep Kapahaole referred to the select committee Section 14 was passed with amendment of Noble Dole by striking out the word "any" in line 4. Section 15 with amendments was under consideration at 4 P M, when Noble Waterhouse moved to adjourn till 10 A. M. Saturday July 21st inst. which was carried

Alfred Hagens
Clerk

45th Day

July 21st 1888

House was called to order at 10 a M by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr. Young, Jaeger, Townsend, Campbell, Widemann G N Wilcox; Reps. Hustace, Kauhi, C Brown Horner, A S Wilcox & Nakaleka

Rep 40 Bill 47 Noble Robinson read majority report of Commerce Committee recommending that Bill to encourage the Cultivation of Coffee be laid on the table. Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the minority report when it shall be presented. Carried

Bills 94-6-7-8 Rep J Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill 94-6-7-8

Rep 141 Bill 48 Noble Hitchcock read reports of Special Committee recommending

1st That An act to better prevent the illicit traffic in Spirituous Liquors pass with amendments suggested, Rep Kaunamano moved the report be received & be considered with the bill. Carried

Rept. 142 Bill 49 103 2nd That Bill to amend Section 12 of the Law known as the Liquor Law be substituted by a new bill on the subject, and new bill, entitled An Act to amend Sections 12 & 16 of Chapter 44 of the Session Laws of 1882 and to insert therein a new section to be called Section 16 B. read 1st time and ordered to take its regular course

Bill 104 Minister Green read first time by

till without objection An Act to amend and regulate the Law relating to the appointment and tenure of office of Tax assessors and Tax Collectors, and the assessment and collection of Taxes

Res 52 Noble Hitchcock introduced resolution that during the week commencing Monday 23rd inst the House shall meet for business at 1 P M. each day. Noble Waterhouse moved the resolution be adopted. Carried

Minist aus 38 Minister Thurston read reply to Resolution of Rep F Brown giving amount of money available for the different

Minist aus 39 Road Boards in the Kingdom and also Statement as to the workings of the Road Boards Law.

The President appointed as select Committee on sections 12 & 13 of the Pounds and estrays Bill. Hons. Ministers of the Interior, Paris, Dole Kapaahole and Kelekunihi

Noble Smith moved that certain bills for second reading be read by title, carried. and the following Bills were read 2nd time by title

Bill 84 1st Bill to amend the tax Law and to reorganize the tax appeal boards. Referred to Finance Committee on motion of Noble Waterhouse

" 85 2nd Bill to amend the law relating to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank. Referred to finance Committee on motion of Noble Smith

" 86 3rd Bill to give greater security

to depositors in the Postal Savings Bank
Referred to Finance Committee on motion
of Noble Smith

Bill 88 4th Bill to regulate the sale of goods &c
by commercial travelling agents from
foreign countries. Referred to Commerce
Committee on motion of Noble Smith

" 89 5th Bill to specially license
the retailing of malt liquors. Referred to
Special Committee on Wines and Spirits on
motion of Rep F Brown

" 91 6th Bill to amend An Act regulating
the practice of law in the Police and district
Courts. Referred to Judiciary Committee
on motion of Noble Waterhouse

" 92 7th Bill authorizing the Minister of
Interior to convey to Trustees of Lunalilo Estate
House certain Premises certain lands near Lunalilo
House premises. Referred to Committee on Pub-
lic Lands &c upon Motion of Rep F Brown

" 94 8th Bill to amend section 191 of the
Civil Code as amended by Chapter 26
of the Laws of 1886 relating to Wailuku Rates
Ordered to be placed on the order of the
day

" 96 9th Bill to regulate the receipt &c
of Spirituous Liquors in Bonded ware-
houses. Referred to Committee on Com-
merce on motion of Rep F Brown

" 97 10th Bill relating to adultery. Noble
Waterhouse moved it be referred to
Judiciary Committee. Rep F Brown amended
to Sanitary Committee. Amendment to San-
itary Committee Carried

" 98 11th Bill providing that Children of

native Hawaiian parents be instructed to read and write the Hawaiian Language. Noble Smith moved it be referred to Educational Committee. Noble Townsend amended to the Judiciary Committee. Noble Richardson amended that it be placed on the order of the day. Carried and Bill placed on the order of the day

Bill 99 12th Bill to amend the Law entitled "of Passports. Noble Townsend moved it be referred to select Committee. Noble Waterhouse amended to the finance Committee. Lost Noble Smith amended to Judiciary Committee. Amendment to Judiciary Committee carried.

100 13th Bill to repeal an Act to aid in the establishment of a hospital for the benefit of sick and disabled Hawaiian seamen Noble Smith moved it be referred to Finance Committee. Minister Ashford amended that it be referred to Judiciary Committee with instructions to report upon the constitutionality of the bill sought to be repealed. amendment carried

Bill 95 Minister Ashford moved that Bill relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu be considered. Rep. Kamanoha amended that it be placed on the order of the day, amendment carried and bill read 2nd time. Rep. Kamanoha moved bill pass to engrossment Minister Ashford offered an amendment to the title so that it should read. "An Act to extend the time for the completion and equipment of the Honolulu Street Railway Noble Smith amended enacting clause to

read, be it enacted by the King and the King and the Legislature of the Hawaiian Kingdom. Both amendments passed

Rep Kinney moved the words "Section 1" be stricken out, carried and bill passed to engrossment, and on motion was ordered to be read 3d time Wednesday next.

Rep 43 Noble Smith, there being no objection read report of select committee recommending that amount in the item "His Majesty's Household Expenses $1600.- Section 1st of Appropriation Bill pass

Bill 102 Bill relating to divorce read 2nd time by title and on motion of Noble Richardson was referred to Judiciary Committee

At 11.50 A M on motion of Noble Smith House adjourned till 1 P.M. Monday 23rd inst

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

46th Day

July 23rd/58

House was called to order at 1 P.M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Nobles Walker, Robinson, Dowsett Sr, Smith, Hitchcock, Baldwin, Richardson, Campbell Widemann, Makee, Wilcox, Bertleman, Dole Rep C Brown, J Brown, Maguire, Daniels, Horner, Nakaleka & Kapaehuli

Minutes of 45th Day read and approved

Rep J Brown read entire Petition from Geo H Davies & Co praying that $66.93 paid by them on non dutiable goods, be refunded and referred to Judiciary Committee

Pet 161 Rep Kinney presented petition praying that a right of way be opened extending from Fort Street Waika Upon motion of Minister Thurston petition was laid on the table

Pet 162 Rep Kamauoha presented petition that Leper hospitals be established in the districts and upon his motion petition was laid on the table to be considered with bill on the subject

Pet 163 Noble Waterhouse presented petition praying that appropriations be made to pay for lands taken by the Hawaiian Government and to make streets in the burnt district and that Electric lights be erected in the burnt district, and moved petition be referred to the minister of Interior So ordered

Pet 164 Minister Ashford presented two

petitions praying that the Sunday law be so changed, that those who conscientiously believe in the observance of the 6th day may work on the 7th day of the week Referred to Committee on education

Pet 161 Rep Kapaehaole presented petition praying that the mail carrier between Pelekunui and Kalauao be paid $50.- per annum Referred to Finance Committee

Pet 167 Rep Kamauoha presented petition praying that parents with more than 5 children be exempt from taxes, and be furnished with pasturage for their stock, and that lepers be cared for in the different districts. Referred to Committee on miscellaneous petitions

Pet 168 Rep. Kauahou presented petition praying that a school be established at Kaaaa Maui Referred to Educational Committee

Pet 169 Rep Kamauoha presented petition praying that if one of a married pair is segregated because of the leprosy, the other may marry again without first obtaining a divorce

Rep 144 Noble Townsend read reports from Committee on Education recommending

1st That item $600.- for a geography of the Hawaiian Islands be not inserted Rep Kamauoha moved the report be adopted. Carried

Rep 145 2nd That item assistant clerk to the
Bill 74 Board of Education $2000.- be inserted. Noble Foster moved the report be adopted. Carried.

Rep 146 3rd That Bill to reduce the term of compulsory attendance at school be laid on the table. Rep Kamauoha moved the report be adopted. Rep Kinney amended that the

report be laid on the table to be considered with the bill Amendment lost and report adopted

Rept 147 Bill 83 4th That Bill to repeal Section 20 of an act relating to the Bureau of Public Instruction pass, Noble Foster moved the report be adopted Carried Minister Thurston moved the bill pass to engrossment Carried and Bill ordered to be read 3rd time Thursday next

Bill 101 Rept 135 Rep F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill No 101 and report 135

Rept 148 Bill 94 Rep Kinney read report of Sanitary Committee recommending that Bill relating to Seduction pass. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted. Noble Richardson moved it be laid on the table. Rep Kamauoha amended to receive the report and lay it on the table to be considered with the bill. Motion to lay on the table lost, and report adopted Minister Thurston moved the Bill pass to engrossment, carried, and bill ordered to be read 3rd time Thursday next

Rep 149 Bill 74 Rep Kinney read reports from the Judiciary Committee recommending that item to pay balance of judgments in re makaki claims $1385 46/100 be inserted in the appropriation bill Noble Waterhouse moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Carried.

Rep 150 Bill 53 From Sanitary Committee recommending that bill relating to the transportation of lepers on passenger steamers pass with amendments

suggested. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill, carried

Rep 111 Bill 71 — Rep Horner read minority report of Commerce Committee recommending that Bill to encourage the cultivation of Coffee pass Rep F Brown moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Carried Minister Thurston moved the minority and majority reports be printed Carried

Resl 53 — Rep. Rice introduced resolution that £3 be inserted in the appropriation bill for Wm Abbey paid by him in taxes twice and moved the resolution be referred to the Special Committee on the subject

Resl 54 — Minister Green introduced resolution that report of Auditor General be referred to select Committee with certain instructions Minister Ashford moved the resolution be adopted Carried

Bill 73 — Minister Austin returned signed by His Majesty "An Act to allow peremptory challenges to jurors

Not 69 — Minister Ashford gave notice of An Act to regulate the importation and sale of opium in this Kingdom, and an act to amend section 2 of Chapter 00 of the Penal Code relating to bail

Not 70 — Rep. F Brown gave notice of An Act to regulate the charge for delivery of freights at the various landings &c.

Resl 55 — Rep. Kamanoha introduced resolution to the effect that when the House adjourn for the day it shall adjourn to meet at 10 o'clock 24th inst Resolution adopted.

Bill 71 Minister Thurston moved that the consideration of the appropriation bill be passed by. Carried

Bill 27 Rep Kinney moved that the consideration of the Pounds and Estrays bill be deferred till the report of Special Committe on sections 12 & 13 shall have been presented.

Bill 70 Bill to ugulate the keeping of books of accounts by wholesale and retail business was upon motion of Noble Waterhouse considered section by section

Section 1 passed as amended by the committe and by Minister Thurston by inserting after the word English the word Hawaiian and by striking out all after the word language

Section 2 passed as amended by the committee and by Minister Thurston by adding the clause "or any sheriff or deputy sheriff" after the word "deputies"

Section 3 passed as amended by Rep F Brown by inserting 25 for 50.— and by Rep Kinney by striking out the word intentionally

Section 4, Title and Enacting clause passed without amendment.

The Preamble passed as amended by the Committe and by Minister Thurston by inserting the word "Hawaiian" after the word English & by striking out the words "or the Hawaiian" and bill as amended passed 2nd reading to engrossment & be read 3rd time Friday next.

Noble Waterhouse moved that bill to amend Sec 69 of Chapter 43 of Session Laws of

1852 relating to the Internal Tax be indefinitely postponed Rep Hustace moved the previous question, carried Rep Kinney moved the Ayes & noes. carried Noble Hitchcock objected to interested persons voting. The president sustained the objection and instructed accordingly Noble Smith moved the House adjourn. Lost Motion to indefinitely postpone lost by 17 Ayes. 21 noes. as follows.

Ayes Jaeger. Smith, Waterhouse, Wright Wall, Richardson, Berdemann, Kalauokoa, Kaae Kauhi, Deacon, Nelekuncki, Kawaanui Wilcox as, Rice, Gay, Nakaleka, N

Noes Austin, Thurston, Ashford Robinson Young, Foster, Notley, Hitchcock, Bailey, Make Wilcox G.A, Dole Hustace F Brown, Kanai Kinney, Maguire, Kaunaoha, Pario, Kauwahiwa Daniels, Farmer

Noble Hitchcock moved bill pass to engrossment carried and bill ordered to be read 3rd time Friday next

Bill 46 Minister Thurston moved that Bill to amend & consolidate the law relating to commissioners of ways & water rights pass to engrossment. carried. Noble Smith moved to re-consider the vote Carried

At 4.40 P.M. House adjourned till 10 A.M. Tuesday 24th inst

J. Alfred Magoon
Clerk

47th Day

July 24th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr., Young, Baldwin Campbell, Widemann, Makee Wilcox. Reps. Hustace, Dowsett Jr., C Brown, Kauai & Kinney

Minutes of 46th day read and after correction approved

Repts 127 Rep F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Report No 127

Repts 52 Bill 78 Noble Robinson read reports of Commerce, recommending

1st That Bill to prevent the introduction of Coffee Leaf Diseases pass. Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be adopted Noble Hitchcock moved the report be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Latter motion carried

Repts 53 Pet 125 2nd Adversely to petition praying for an artesian well at Kaunalo Molokai. Noble Foster moved the report be adopted Rep Kapaahole moved it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation bill. Latter motion carried

Repts 54 Pet 129 3rd That as to petition praying that the fare on the Government Scow at Wailua be abolished, that the fares be reduced one half. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted. Carried

Repts 55 Pet 54 Noble Baldwin read report of the finance

Committee recommending that Petition praying for a reduction of the Salaries of the King and government officers, be considered with the appropriation bill. Rep. Kapaehaole moved the report be adopted. Carried.

Repr 156 Minister Ashford read report from the Judiciary Commission, recommending that item $370 50/100 expenses of the Commission be paid. Noble Smith moved it be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Rep C. Brown ammended to the Committee on accounts. Amendment carried

Rep Rice asked for and was granted further time for Special Committee on item Koloa Water Works to report

Bill 105 Rep. C. Brown read first time An Act to repeal Chapter 39 of the Session Laws of 1880 being An Act entitled "An Act to prevent fraudulent exportation of foreign as Hawaiian produce to ports of the United States" ordered to 2nd reading.

Bill 9 Bill to regulate the military forces of the Kingdom together with the message of His Majesty withholding his approval of said bill, being the special order of the day was taken up for consideration. The question being put "Shall this bill become a law notwithstanding the veto by the King" (after the previous question moved by Noble Baldwin had been carried) was carried by a vote of 35 ayes to 10 noes as follows Ayes Nobles Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Young, Jaeger Castle, Smith, Waterhouse, Foster, Luhiau, Wight Notley, Hall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Baldwin, Bailey Makee, G A Wilcox, Bertlemann, Dole. Reps Kusaci Dowsett Jr., Kalaukoa, Deacon, Kauai, Kinney, Maguire, Kauhane, Paris, Nawahine, Kelekunihi

Horner, Kawainui, A S Wilcox, Rice, Nobles Noes. Noble Widemann, Reps. Naone, Kauhi, C Brown Frank Brown Kamauoha, Daniels, Gay, Nakuleka & Kapahoole. and the president announced that the bill had become a law.

Nobles Bailey and Makee asked for and obtained leave of absence.

The President appointed as select committee to examine the auditor Generals Report Hons Baldwin, Minister of Interior, Robinson, Young and Dole

At 2.50 P.M. on motion of Noble Walker-house, House adjourned to one P.M. Wednesday 25th inst.

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

48th Day

July 25th 1888

House was called to order at 1 P M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Thurston, Ashford, Nobles Wilder, Young Dowsett Sr. Jaeger, Smith, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock Bailey, Richardson, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, Wilcox, Bertelmann, Dole, Reps Dowsett Jr., Kauhi, C Brown Deacon, Kinney & Kawahine

Minutes of 47th day read and approved

Rept. 157
Bills 164-5

Reps Kapaehaole read reports from Committee on Education recommending 1st that petitions praying for an amendment to the Sunday law be laid on the table. Rep Kamauoha moved the report be adopted Carried.

Rept 158

2nd That petition praying for a school at Kawaas be laid on the table, and that the matter be left to the Board of education. Rep. Kamauoha moved it be adopted Carried

Rept 159

Noble Baldwin presented report of Finance Committee. Rep C. Brown moved the reading be dispensed with, and that it be printed. Carried

Rept 160
Bill 27

Minister Thurston read report of Select Committee on sections 12 & 13 of the Pounds & Estrays Bill, recommending amended sections. Rep. Kamauoha moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Carried.

Rept 161
Bill 41

Noble Townsend read reports of Committee on Education recommending

1st That bill relating to the Bureau of Public Instruction as amended pass. Minister Thurston moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Carried

Rep 162
Pet 2
" 3
" 135
" 141
Bills 41 & 101

2nd That petitions praying that government schools be made free, and that the term of Compulsory attendance be reduced be granted in accordance with Bills 41 & 101 Minister Thurston moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bills. Carried

Noble Townsend stated that he agreed to the conclusion arrived at in the report from the Educational Committee relative to the Sunday law, but believed most sincerely that the bill ought to pass

Rep 163

Rep Kalauokoa read report of select Committee recommending that $10000.- be appropriated for road over the Pali. Rep Kamanoha moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation bill Carried

At 1.45 P M. the President called Vice President Kauhane to the Chair

Rep 164
Bill 74

Rep F Brown read report of Special Committee to whom was referred item in the appropriation bill "pay of police for the various Islands recommending the appropriation of certain sums for same. Rep C Brown moved it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation bill. Latter motion carried.

Rep 138
Minis Ans 38

Rep F Brown reported as printed Report 138 and Ministerial Answer No 38

Bill 106

Rep Maguire read 1st time by title, there being no objection, an act to amend Section 1 of An Act approved on the 22nd day of June A D 1868 respecting the slaughter and sale of beef as amended by an act approved on the

15th day of September A D 1876 and still further amended by an act approved on the 21st day of July 1882

Bill 104 Minister Ashford read first time by titles

1st An Act amending section 2 of Chapter 50 of the Penal Code relating to Bail

Bill 108 2nd An Act to regulate the importation and sale of Opium in this Kingdom

" 109 Rep Kapaehaole read first time by title "An Act to permit assistants or Kokuas to accompany all persons afflicted with leprosy, and to regulate their conduct at the leper settlement

Bill 46 Bill relating to Commissioner of Private Ways and Water right read 2nd time on motion of Minister Thurston and upon his motion section 5 was amended to read

and with numerous other amendments made by Noble Smith and Minister Thurston, bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday Aug 4th next

Bill 95 Bill to extend the time for the completion and equipment of the Honolulu Street Railway read 3rd time and passed on motion of Rep Kamanoha

Bill 51 Sections 7 and 8 of bill relating to bankruptcy read, and bill referred to enrollment committee for correction

Rept 136 Rep D Brown reported as printed from the printing Committee report of Minister Green relating to the collection and assessment of taxes.

Rep Rice from the Enrollment Committee returned bill relating to Bankruptcy corrected

and bill passed 3rd reading on motion of Noble Waterhouse

Bill 72 Bill relating to Pilots read 2nd time Minister Green moved the report of the committee to lay on table be adopted. Carried

Bill 30 Bill relating to leper hospitals in each election district read 2nd time. Noble Waterhouse moved the report of the committee to lay on the table be adopted. Carried.

Bill 24 Bill relating to the evils &c. arising from prostitution read 2nd time. Rep Kapaehaole moved the report of the committee to indefinitely postpone bill be adopted. Carried

Bill 81 Bill to re-establish the commission for the settlement of boundaries read 2nd time. Rep. Kapaehaole moved the report of the Committee to pass the bill be adopted. Carried. and bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday next

Bill 94 Bill relating to Water Rates read 2nd time. Noble Waterhouse moved the bill pass to engrossment, carried and bill set for 3rd reading Saturday next

Bill 98 Bill to provide for instruction in the Hawaiian language was upon motion of Minister Thurston referred to Educational Committee

Resl 37
Rept 135 Resolution relative to instruction on the subject of leprosy was read. Noble Smith offered substituted resolution. Noble Townsend amended the resolution to make it read "at least on 40 days in each year in all &c" Substituted resolution adopted.

Rep C. Brown moved the House adjourn, Lost

Bill 48 Bill to better prevent illicit traffic in spirituous liquor was upon motion of Rep. F. Brown placed at the foot of the calendar

2 motions to adjourn lost

Bill 111 An Act relating to the collection of tuition fees read 2nd time. Rep Gay moved the bill pass to engrossment. Mr Minister Thurston offered an amendment to section 2

At 4 40 PM on motion of Minister Thurston, House adjourned till 1 P. M. Thursday July 26th inst

Alfred Hagan
Clerk

49th Day

July 26th 1888

House was called to order at 1 P M by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Jr., Jaeger, Smith, Waterhouse, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Baldwin, Bailey, Richardson, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, Wilcox, Bertelmann Dole; Reps Austin, Kalauokoa, Kauhi, Kamau, Kinney, Maguire, Paris, Nawahine, Horner, Nakaleka & Kapaehaole

Minutes of 48th day read and approved.

Bill 103 " 104 — Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bills 103 & 104

Rep 6. Brown, read reports of Judiciary Committee. recommending

Rep 165 Bill 160 Bill 74 — 1st That $66.33 be returned to Messrs Theo H Davies & Co as per their petition Noble Waterhouse, moved the report be adopted Carried

Rep 166 Bill 102 — 2nd That Bill relating to divorce pass. Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Rep F. Brown moved the report be adopted. Motion to lay on table be carried

Rep 169 — Noble Widemann read report of Special Committee, recommending a substitute bill, which by permission was read by title, for bill relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu. Rep Kamanoha moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with

the bill. Carried

Repr 168 Bill 80 — Rep. F. Brown read report of Special Committee recommending that bill relating to the use of explosive substances in taking fish pass as amended by the Committee, and moved it be received and laid be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Carried

Repr 169 Bill 74 — Noble Young read report of Special Committee recommending that item $8000.- pass as in the appropriation bill. Minister Thurston moved the report be adopted. Rep F. Brown amended that it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation bill. Latter motion carried.

Bill 111 — Rep. C Brown read 1st time by title, by permission, "an Act to provide for the protection of certain fish within the bays, harbors, waters or streams of the Hawaiian Islands

Bill 101 — Noble Smith offered a substitute for Section 2 of the tuition bill which was adopted. Sections 3, 4, & 5 passed without amendment. Title read Minister Ashford moved the bill be re-considered committed to the Committee, Last and title and enacting clause & Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday 30th inst.

Bill 83 — Noble Townsend moved that bill relating to the Bureau of Public Instruction pass 2nd reading. Rep Kinney amended that it be referred to the Judiciary Committee Amendment to refer carried

Bill 101 — Noble Smith moved to re-consider the vote passing to engrossment bill relating to tuition. Carried and that bill be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Carried

Bill 97 — Bill relating to adultery was read 3rd

time and passed on motion of Rep. Kamaoha

Bill 43 Bill to prevent the issue of Commercial paper was read 2nd time. Robb Baldwin moved it pass as amended by the Committee. Bill referred to Judiciary Committee upon motion of Minister Thurston.

Rep 169½ Rep Kinney upon the announcement by the President that he had received a communication from the Justices of the Supreme Court, moved that the consideration of the communication take precedence of other business, carried, and Communication being the opinion of the Justices upon the question submitted to them by resolution adopted July 29 ult relating to licenses was read. Robb Widemann moved the opinion be translated and printed. Carried

At 3.50 P.M on motion of Rep Kinney House adjourned till 1 P.M. Friday 29 inst.

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

50th Day

July 27th 1888

House was called to order at 1 P M by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Austin, Thurston, Ashford, Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Dowsett Sr, Jaeger, Smith, Wight, Hall, Hitchcock, Baldwin, Bailey, Richardson, Campbell Widemann, Makee, Bertelmann, Dole Reps Hueu Kalaukoa, Naone Kaubi, C Brown, D Kauai, Kinney, Maguire, Kaulana, Paris, Nawahine, Nakaleka & Kapaehaole

Minutes of 49th day read and approved

Rep 170 Rep. C Brown read reports from the Per 169 Judiciary Committee recommending

1st That petition praying that where one of a married pair is segregated because of leprosy the same shall operate as a divorce, be laid on the table. Noble Foster moved it be adopted. Carried

Rept 171 2nd That bill relating to passports Per 99 be laid on the table and moved report be laid on the table to be considered with the bill and minority report when it shall be presented Carried

3rd That claims of John F Bowler and others be paid Minister Thurston raised the point of order that the report did not comply with rule 40 in that it did not state findings of fact with a distinct recommendation The President ruled that the point of order was well taken in that the report did not specifically or otherwise state any findings

of fact as to the matter referred to them. Noble Smith appealed from the ruling of the Chair, and upon the previous question moved by Noble Widemann - passing the ruling of the Chair was sustained and the report ordered to be returned to the Chairman of the Committee

Rep 172 Bill 89 Rep. F. Brown read report of select committee, recommending that bill relating to the sale of Malt Liquors pass as amended by the Committee, and moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the bill and minority report. Carried

Rep 173 Per 71 114 152 Bill 74 Noble Widemann read report of select committee with recommendations as to certain amounts claimed to have been paid in taxes twice. Rep Kamauoha moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill Carried

Rpt 174 Noble Townsend read report of Select Committee on fire department matter, requesting further time

Minister Austin read statement of bills taken to His Majesty for consideration

Bill 51 An Act to Amend Sections 1-5-6-8-15 and 25 of An Act entitled An Act to encourage proceedings in bankruptcy in the Hawaiian Islands, approved the 29th day of August 1884, and to add two new sections to said act to be called respectively Sections 7 a & 15 a.

Bill 95 An Act to extend the time for the completion and equipment of the Honolulu Street Railway

Res 56 Noble Widemann introduced resolution to the effect that a committee of 3 be ap-

pointed to enquire how far the adopting a report carries the measure reported upon. Rep C Brown moved the resolution be laid on the table. Carried

Bill 58 Bill relating to Internal taxes read 3rd time Rep F Brown offered an amendment. Noble Waterhouse moved bill be indefinitely postponed Noble Townsend moved the bill pass. Noble Waterhouse moved the ayes and noes on indefinite postponement. The President cautioned those who had a pecuniary interest in the result not to vote. Noble Townsend stated that he was receiving no salary for teaching but ~~that~~ he had an engagement to teach soon. The President ruled that if he was not teaching July 1st of this year he was entitled to vote.

At 4. 15 P M Rep C Brown moved House adjourn till 10 A M Saturday 28th inst. Carried

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

51st Day

July 28th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon roll call there were absent Ministers Thurston, Nobles Robinson, Dowsett Sr, Young, Smith, Wall, Campbell, Baldwin, Widemann, Makee, Bertelmann, Cole, Reps. Dowsett Jr. Kalaukoa, Kauhi, Kauhane, Paris, Daniels & Nakaleka.

The President announced that Noble S G Wilder died at about 7 A.M.

Minister Austin moved that the afternoon session of Wednesday Aug 1st next beginning at 1 P.M. be set apart for resolutions and eulogistic remarks in respect to the late President Carried unanimously, and also moved the House adjourn till 10 A.M. Monday 30th inst. out of respect to the memory of the late Samuel G Wilder

Noble Smith amended to 1 P.M. of that day Amendment lost, and motion to adjourn till 10 A.M. carried at 10-25 A.M.

Alfred Hagens
Clerk

p 62

Reply of Minister need not be received and laid on table to be called up when Resolution are in order

Rule 81 p 80

what members may vote 93

Where two motion relate to the same objects but are in part entirely different the last one is in order though the first may have been independently postponed p 125

Report which recommends certain matters to be laid on table a motion to adopt is debatable p 119

A conditional motion to lay on the table is debatable p 170

52nd Day

July 30th 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M by the President

Upon roll call there were absent Msrs Green, Ashford, Noble Dowsett Jaeger, Smith, Hitchcock, Campbell, Widemann Makee, Wilcox, Bertelmann Reps Kuaea, Dowsett Jr Kalauokoa, Kauhi, Kinney, Kauhane, Paris, Aea Wilcox & Nakaleka

Minutes of 51st day read and approved

Rep Rice presented petitions praying

Pet 170 1st That an appropriation be made for laying Water pipes to Koloa, Referred to the Select Committee on the subject

" 171 2nd That no more lepers be taken to Kalawao, that the Board of Health be abolished, that Hawaiian Physicians be allowed to treat lepers; that Kalalau be set apart as a leper Hospital Referred to Sanitary Committee

" 172 Rep F Gay presented petition praying that Kalalau be made into a leper settlement. Referred to Sanitary Committee

" 173 Rep Helekunihi presented petitions praying

1st That $1600.- be appropriated for a road from the stream to Ookuula, and moved it be laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation bill. Referred to Committee on Public Lands upon motion

" 174 2nd That $5000.- be appropriated for a bridge over the stream of Kailua, Hamakualoa Maui, and moved it be laid on the table to be Bill 74 considered with the appropriation bill. Carried

Pet 175 Rep. Kapaehaole presented petition praying that Tuition fees be abolished in English Schools and moved it be laid on the table to be considered with the bill on the subject Carried.

Pet 176 Rep. Kamanoha presented 3 petitions praying that a pension of $60.— be granted to Emily Kanakaka per annum. Referred to Committee on Education

Pet 177 Rep Kapaehaole presented petition praying that the Circuit Court of the 2nd Judicial Circuit be continued to be held at Lahaina, and moved it be laid on the table to be considered with the bill. Carried

Pet 178 Rep. Kamanoha presented petition praying that a District justice be appointed at Kaanapali and that $250.— per annum be appropriated for his salary. Referred to Judiciary Committee

Pet 179 Rep. Kapaehaole presented petition praying that a leper Hospital be established on each Island. Upon motion of Rep Kuiney petition was laid on the table.

Pet 180 Rep. Kamanoha presented petition praying that every one be permitted to treat leprosy, and for every cure of the disease effected the person effecting such cure be paid by the Government. Referred to Sanitary Committee

Pet 181 Rep. Kapaehaole presented petition praying that water pipes be laid from Oahu Prison to Iwalei. Referred to Committee on Public Lands

Pet 182 Rep Kamanoha presented petition praying that the Board of Health be abolished and

that every one who desires may treat leprosy.
Referred to Sanitary Committee

Bill 106 Rep F Brown reported from printing com-
" 107 mittee, bills 106 and 107 printed

Rept 176 Noble Baldwin read reports of Finance Com-
Pet 166 mittee, recommending

1st That the matter of the petition pray-
ing that the mail carrier between Selekunui &
Kalauao be paid $150. per annum be referred to
the Minister of the Interior. Adopted on motion of
Noble Fosler

Rep't 177 2nd That bill to amend the law relating
Bill 85 to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank pass with
amendments suggested by the Committee Rep
Kapaahale moved the report be received and
laid on the table to be considered with the bill
Carried.

Rept 178 3rd That bill to give greater security to
Bill 86 depositors in the Postal Savings Bank pass with
amendments suggested by the Committee Rep C.
Brown moved the report be received and laid on
the table to be considered with the bill. Carried

Rep't 179 Noble Robinson read report of Committee on
Bill 82 Commerce recommending that Bill relating
to relieve certain articles of import from
customs duties pass Rep Kapaahale moved
the report be adopted. Rep Kinney moved it
be laid on the table to be considered with the
bill. Motion to lay on the table &c carried

Pet 183 Rep Kapaahale read entire, without
objection, petition from Hoo praying that he
be paid $100. for House at Kalauao taken
taken by the board of Health. Rep C Brown
moved it be referred to Sanitary Committee.
Carried

Not 71 Rep F Brown gave notice of An Act to amend Section 1036 of the Civil Code

Res 57 Noble Wilderman introduced resolution that the Minister of Finance make known all the terms and conditions of the agreements between himself and Messrs Damon and Irwin. Rep. F. Brown moved resolution be adopted Carried

Not 72 Noble Hitchcock gave notice of an act for the promotion and encouragement of the growth of Rame in this country.

Bill 58 Unfinished Business

Consideration on 3rd reading of bill relating to Internal Taxes. Rep C. Brown moved the House proceed to vote upon the question of the indefinite postponement of bill relating to Internal Taxes on 3rd reading, as if no vote had been taken on 27th inst. Carried. The President ruled that members of volunteer Military organizations, and the Fire Department could vote Ruling appealed from and chair sustained and further ruled that members over 60 years of age and therefore exempt from personal taxes being not pecuniarly affected by the result of the vote, might also vote. To indefinitely postpone lost by 18 to 20 votes as follows ayes Hrs Young Jaeger, Smith, Waterhouse, Lishman, Wright Baldwin, Wilcox G.N, Hustace, Kaae, Kauhi Maguire, Helekunihi; Kawananui, Kalua Rice, Gay, Nakaleka Noes Austin, Thurston Ashford, Robinson, Notley, Wall, Hitchcock Bailey Richardson, Makee, Dole, C Brown F. Brown, Deacon, Kanai, Kinney, Kaumakea

Daniels, Horner, Kapaehaole. Amendment of Rep. F Brown to strike out all of section 1 viii Section 6a after the words "affairs" in Clause duly made known to the department of Foreign Affairs' On the ayes and nays being called on motion of Rep Daniels, amendment was carried by 22 to 12 votes as follows Ayes Robinson Jaeger, Smith, Notley Wall, Bailey, Richardson Widemann Makee, Kealoha, Naone Brown 6, Brown F, Kanai, Maguire, Kamanoha, Daniels, Nelson Rice, Gay Nakaleka, Kapaehaole Nes Ashford Young, Waterhouse, Lurhan, Wight, Hitchcock Baldwin, Wilcox G N, Dole, Dwan, Kelekunda Horner Rep C Brown moved to re-consider the vote on the amendment Carried Minister Thurston moved the amendment of Rep F Brown be indefinitely postponed, and proceeded to discuss his motion The President ruled him out of order on the ground that after the previous question has been carried and a vote taken on motion under consideration when the previous question was put, reconsideration shuts off all discussion germane to the subject matter even after reconsideration Minister Thurston appealed from the ruling of the chair Minister Ashford raised the point of order that the previous question had not been carried and was sustained by the President, and the Minister declared to be in order. Upon motion of Rep F Brown to indefinitely postpone the amendment, the Ayes and nays were called and amendment lost by 10 to 26 votes as follows Ayes Young, Jaeger, Richardson, Naone, C Brown F Brown, Kanai, Kamanoha, Daniels Kapaehaole Nes Green. Austin, Ashford

Robinson, Smith, Waterhouse, Lubian, Wight
Notley, Hall, Kauwaeaek, Hitchcock, Baldwin
Bailey, Makee & Wilcox, Berdemann Hustace
Kauhi Deacon, Magoon Helekunihi
Kanoa, Wilcox, Rice, Gay & Nakaleka

Rep. F Brown moved to indefinitely postpone the bill Noble Smith moved the bill be laid on the table, and upon call of the ayes and noes on motion of Rep Kinney motion to lay on the table was carried by 23 to 15 votes. as follows. Ayes Ashford Jaeger, Smith, Waterhouse, Lubian, Wight Baldwin Bailey Widemann Nelson, Hustace Kauhi F Brown & Magoon Kanoa Daniels Helekunihi, Kawanui, Aschcox Rice, Gay, Nakaleka, Kapaehaole Noes. Austin Thurston Robinson Dowsett Jr, Notley Hall, Richardson, Makee, Dole Isaac, C. Brown, Deacon, Kaae, Kinney & Kanoa

Not 73 Noble Townsend gave notice of "An Act to regulate and improve the Civil Service of the Hawaiian Islands

Motion to take recess till 1 PM. Lost

Bill 51 Minister Austin returned signed by His Majesty

An Act to amend Sections 1-5-6-8 15-& 25 of An act to regulate proceedings in Bankruptcy in the Hawaiian Islands. approved the 29th day of August 1884 and to add 2 new sections to said act to be called respectively sections 7 and 15a.

Bill 95 An act to extend the time for the completion and equipment of the Honolulu Street Railway

Upon motion of Noble Waterhouse

House took recess till 1.15 P.M.

At 1.15 P.M. motion of Rep C. Brown to adjourn lost.

The President desired the expression of the House whether the form "so ordered &c unless there is objection in the disposition of business was approved. The House signified its approval of the same

Pet 184 Rep Kinney presented petition praying that a bridge be erected over Kapaula Stream; that water pipes be laid to the town of Lahaina; that the wharf at Lahaina be widened and lengthened, that the Government English schools be made free; that persons be compelled to attend school till 20 years of age; that $10.000.— be appropriated to open the Keawaiki passage that a Government road be opened from Lahaina-Lale to Kaanala; that 2 representatives be chosen for Lahaina; that a pension be granted to Mrs Adole. Referred to Committee on Miscellaneous subjects

Minister Thurston moved the House proceed to consider Bills previously set for 3rd reading. Carried

Bill 70 Bill relating to the keeping of Books of accounts read 3rd time and passed with amendment of Minister Thurston and ordered back to enrollment Committee for correction

Bill 81 Bill to re establish the Commission for the settlement of Boundaries read 3rd time and passed

Bill 94 Bill relating to Water rates read 3rd time

and passed on motion of Rep F. Brown

Bill 44 Rep C Brown moved the consideration of the appropriation Bill be deferred till Friday next Carried

Bill 53 Bill to exempt passenger ships from liability to carry certain passengers considered on 2nd reading. Minister Thurston moved bill be indefinitely postponed. Rep Rice amended that Bill pass to engrossment Noble Watterhouse amended that Bill be considered section by section. Last amendment carried. Section 1 Read with amendment of Committee Rep Kinney moved the Bill be re-considered re committed to the Sanitary Committee. Carried, and Bell re-committed.

Noble Hitchcock moved the House adjourn till 10 A M Tuesday 31st inst Oct 3 P M. motion carried.

Alfred Meyers
Clerk

53rd Day

July 31th. 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Ashford, Nobles Robinson and Dowsett Sr. Young, Jaeger Forster Wright Hitchcock Campbell Wideman, Dowsett Jr. Kalaukoa, Koulii Kauai Kinney, Kaunane Paris Daniels, A.S. Wilcox Gay and Nakaleka.

Minutes of 52nd day read & approved

Repts 180 Rep. C. Brown read reports of Judiciary Committee recommending 1st That

Bill 101 Bill relating to the collection of Tuition

" 112 Fees be substituted by two new Bills drafted by the Committee Minister Thurston moved report be adopted. Carried and that Rules be suspended that Bills be

Bill 112 read 2nd time by title carried and Bills read 2nd time by title, and that Bill to prohibit the collection of Tuition Fees in certain Government schools pass to engrossment. Carried on motion Bill was ordered to be read 3rd time Thursday next.

Bill 110 Establish select Tuition schools also moved that Bill to pass to engrossment carried, on motion Bill was ordered to be read 3rd time Thursday next;

Rept. 181 2nd That in relation to claims of Jas

Pet. 126 F. Bowles & Moore & Co the petition be laid on the table

" 122 and that the sum of $ 9200 be placed in the

" 151

Appropriation Bill to pay any judgments that may be recorded against the Hawaiian Government for labor done and materials furnished the Government Noble Widemann moved the report be printed and made the order of the day for Tuesday next Aug. 7th Rep. Kinney amended the report be adopted Noble Widemann moved the report be laid on the table motion to lay on the table lost. Rep Kamauoha moved the report be carried and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill Minister Thurston moved that part of the report up to the recommendation that an Item of $9200 be inserted in the appropriation Bill for Judgments that may be recovered against the Hawaiian Government for labor done and Materials furnished be adopted and that as to that part the Reports be rejected. Motion to accept and lay on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill lost, Motion of Minister Thurston to adopt part and to reject part carried.

Bill 108 " 109 Rep't. 11 Rep F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bills 108-109 and Majority and Minority and Minority Reports of Commerce Committee on Bill to encourage the cultivation of Coffee.

Rep 182 Bill 74 Noble Baldwin read Minority Report of Special Committee adverse to item $12000 - for advertizing Hawaii abroad.

Minister Thurston moved the report be laid on the table to be considered with the Bill and the Majority report when it shall be brought in. Rep. Kapaehaole moved the report be received and translated - latter motion carried

At 11.30 A.M. recess taken till 1 P.M.

Rep. 183 Noble Baldwin read report of special Committee in favor of item Electric light Plant - $4300 - in the appropriation Bill Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted Noble Smith moved it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill, Motion to lay on table rele lost, to adopt carried.

Miscell - 8 The President presented request of Noble Bertlemann for indifinate leave of absence accompanied by medicab certificate, Noble Waterhouse moved that leave be granted. Carried.

Minist. } 40
Aus - }

Minister Green read statement in reply to resolution of Noble Widemann relative to agreements with Messrs Damon & Irwin.

Not 74 Noble Richardson gave notice of an act amending the existing statues relating to the cultivation and sale of awa.

Bill 113 Noble Hitchcock read first time an act to amend sections 2 and to repeal sections 3 & 4 of Chapter 56 of the Penal Code entitled to prevent married Persons from deserting one another.

Notice 75 Rep. Kinney gave notice of "An act to define and limit the authority of Courts

and Judges to punish for contempts of certain cases."

Note 76 Rep. Kamauoha gave notice of an act to assist the Taro Planters.

" 77 Rep. Kapaehaole gave notice of "An Act to amend section 1 of Chapter 14 of laws of 1870 as amended by Chapter 5 of laws of 1876 relating to the sale of Awa."

Res. 58 Rep. F. Brown introduced resolution that all special Committees reports by Aug. 7th next and moved Report be adopted Carried.

Not. 78 Rep Kinney gave notice of an Act to facilitate the segration of Lepers."

Not. 79 Noble Hitchcock amended his notice relating to Ramie Bill to read as follows " an Act for the encouragement of the cultivation and manufacture of Ramie."

Bill 58 Rep. F. Brown moved to reconsider the vote and lay Bill relating to Internal Taxes on the table, Lost.

Not 79 Rep. Kamauoha gave notice of "an Act to repeal Chapter 36 of Laws of 1887 granting a pension to John Owen & Dominis.

Bill 78 Bill to prevent the introduction of Coffee leaf deseases read 2nd time and on motion of Minister Thurston passed to engrossment and to be read 3rd time Saturday next.

Bill relating to Fraudulent Exportation of foreign as Hawaiian Produced

pread 2nd time Rep. C. Brown moved it pass "Noble Hitchock amended Bill to be referred to Committee on Commerce carried.

Bill #1 Bill to amend section 20 of Chapter 10 of Civil Code and regulate the Bureau of Public Instruction considered on 2nd reading Noble Baldwin moved the original Bill pass, Rep C. Brown amended the Bill as amended by the Committee Pass, Rep Nakaleka amended the Bill and amendment be indifinetly postponed, last amendment carried and Bill indefinetly postponed.

Bill 27 Bills relating to Pounds and Estrays considered and second reading, beginning at section 15 on the Amendments to Section 15 Noble Foster moved the previous question-lost- Amendment to 4 feet, lost and the height of the fence passed at 4 1/2 feet as in the Bill and section passed as amended.

Section 16 as per amendment of Minister Thurston amended by Noble Smith accepted by inserting line 3 after the word damage the words "or effences" passed.

Section 17 as amended by Rep. Kapahaole to insert a summons shall issue passed.

Section 18 as amended by Rep. Kanaukoa to strike out "not less than 50" & not less then 6 minutes and substitute the word one for two and Noble Smith by inserting the words maliciously

and designedly, in place of the word "shall" in line passed.

Sections 19 and 20 passed without amendment.

Section 21 as amended by Noble Smith to read. Sections 231 to 248 passed.

Section 3 was further amended by Rep. F. Brown and Noble Smith to read "per day for every day such estray impounded and amended adopted.

Rep. Hamilton offered an amendment to sec 13 as amended by the committee,

On H. 31 on motion of Noble H. Waterhouse House adjourned till 10 A. M. Wednesday Aug. 1st 1888.

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

54th Day

Aug. 15-88.

House was called to order at 10 A. M. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Jaeger Smith, Baldwin Bailey, Richardson Campbell Widemann G. N. Wilcox Berttelmann, Reps. Anstaco, Kalauokoa Kauhi, E. Brown, Kaukaino, Paris, Daniels Horner, A. Wilcox Nakaleka & Kapaekaole.

Minutes of 53rd day read and approved.

Bills 110 Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the printing committee Bills 110 - 111.

Rep. 184 Rep. Kinney read upon a special
Pet. 14 Committee on certain Peditions & Bills
" 86 relating to Kowhiki fisheries and rights
" 89 of tenants on Kowhiki lands, recom-
Bill 55 mending that Peditions and Bills
" 59 be laid on the table Rep. Kanoa moved the report be received and laid on the tables to be considered with the Bills, Noble Richardson amended and
Rep 184 with minority Report - Minister Thurston amended to be considered Thursday Morning 2nd inst. motion with latter amendment carried.

Bill 114 Rep. Kinney read first time an Act - to define and limit the authority of Courts and Judges to punish for

Contempts in certain cases.

Noble Hitchcock moved the House proceed to consider those Bills on the Presidents table for 2nd reading, Rep. Kamaoha amended to take up the Pounds and Estrays Bills, Motion to take up Bills on second reading carried.

Bill 104 Bill relating to the Appointment &c of Tax assessors and Collectors and the assessment and collection of Taxes on Motion of Noble Hitchcock read 2nd time by title and on Motion of Minister Thurston referred to a select Committee

Bill 107 Bill relating to Bail, on Motion of Minister Thurston read second time by title and referred to the the Judiciary Committee.

Bill 108 Bill relating to importation and sale of Opium read 2nd time by title on Motion of Rep. Kamaoha and he moved it & be ~~referred~~ to the Sanitary Committee. Minister Thurston moved to the Judiciary Committee. Amendment carried.

Bill 109 Bill relating to Kokuas accompanying Lepers to Kalawao on Motions of Rep. Kamaoha was read by title 2nd time and referred to the Sanitary Committee.

Bill 111 Bill to provide for the protection of certain fish in the Harbors &c of the Hawaiian Islands on Motion of Noble Hitchcock read by title

2nd time and referred to Judiciary Committee.

Bill 106 Bill relating to the slaughter and sale of beef was on Motion of Rep. F. Brown read 2nd time by title and referred to the Judiciary Committee.

Noble Waterhouse moved to take Recess till 1 P.M. Lost: Rep. F. Brown moved to take recess at 11:30 till 1 P.M. carried.

Bill 27 Bills relating to Pounds and Estrays considered on second reading amendment of Rep. Kamanoha and to amend section 13 lost. Noble Dole offered an amendment in the form of a substituted section 15 which was adopted. Title and enacting clause passed. And Bill passed to Engrossment to be read 3 times Tuesday next.

Bill 48 Bill to better prevent illicit traffic in spirituous liquors was upon Motion of Noble Hitchcock considered section by section — section 1 passed — section 2 was read — and House took recess.

At 1.15 P.M. House was called to order.

The special order being for resolutions & Eulogistic remarks on respect to the late Samuel Wilder, Noble Widemann introduced the following Resolutions:

Res. 59 Whereas, it has pleased almighty God to remove hence by death Samuel Gardner Wilder, an honorable Member and late presiding Officer of this House; and

Whereas it is not only in the councils of

the Nation but in the Business affairs of the Country that great loss has been occasioned by his death; and

Whereas, We desire to record this tribute to the memory of one who has been an enterprising citizen, able administrator of public affairs and loyal friend: be it

Resolved, that we the Member of the Legislature of the Kingdom hereby express our deep sorrow for the death of our distinguished Colleague.

That, we hereby express our appreciation of his fidelity and efficiency in the high Offices which he has held; of his courage and perseverence in the important business enterprises he has executed; of the deeds of kindness he has rendered to his fellowmen, and of the loyalidy to the true interests of his Country.

That we hereby tender our respectful simpathy to the bereaved family of the deceased.

That this resolutions be spread upon the records of the House, and an engrossed copy thereof be presented to the family of the deceased."

The Resolution was maniously adopted, and at 2.30 P.M. in Motion of Noble Smith the House adjourned till 10 A.M. Thursday 2nd inst.

J Alfred Mogan
Clerk

55th Day

Aug 2ed 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A. M. by the President.

Prayers by Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent- Ministers: Green, Thurston, Nobles, Dowsett Sr. Young, Jaeger Smith Baldwin Campell Widemann Makee, Reps.: Kalaukoa Kauhi, Kinney, Kauhane Kamaoha Paris Daniels A.S. Wilcox and Nakaleka.

Minutes of 54th Day read and approved.

Repts 185 Bill 83 Rep. C. Brown from Judiciary Committee recomanding that Bill relating to the Bureau of Public Instruction pass as amended. by it Report ordered to be laid on the table to be considered when the Bill comes up.

Repl. 186 Select-committees, Rep Kapaehaole read Minority Report from special recommending that Bill relating to Konohiki Fisheries Bill 55 and Bill to amend the law entitled pecific " 59 rights of the People pass. Report ordered to be laid on the table to be considered with the Bills.

Res 60 Minister Thurston introduced Resolution that the clerk inform the Minister of Interior of the death of Hon Samuel G. Wilder, and request a new election be ordered, Rep. Kamaoha moved the resolution be adopted carried.

Bill 115 Rep. F. Brown read first time Bill to amend section 1036 of the civil code.

The special order of the day was the consideration of Bills relating to Konohiki Fisheries and Bill relating to certain specific rights of the People Minister Thurston

moved Bill relating to Kaohiki Fisheries be laid on the table. Rep. Kapaehaole moved the ayes and noes.

The President cautioned those who had a direct pecuniary interest in the vote not to vote but ruled that Kaohikis and Hoaiinas could vote.

Laid on the table by 18 ayes - 7 noes as follows: ayes: Hon. W. O. Green, Jno. Austin - Nobles, Alexander Young, A. Jeager, W. O. Smith W. E. Foster Chas. Wall H. S. Townsend D.H. Hitchcock P. H. Makee G. N. Dole - Rep. Cecil Brown, Henry Deakon A. Kawahine, C. F. Horner, S. M. Kawainui A.S. Wilcox

noes: Nobles, S. C. Luhiau, Rep. D.L. Naone, A. Kauhi D. Kamai, G.P. Kamaoha, E. Helekunihi, S. Nakaleka.

Noble Hitchcock moved that
Bill 59 Bill relating to certain specific rights of the People be indefinitely postponed.

Rep. Kapaehaole moved the Bill passed to Engrossment Noble Smith offered an amendment to section 1, Rep. Nakaleka moved the ayes and noes on indefinite postponement carried and Motion to indifinicte postpone carried by 20 to 15 votes.

Bill 104 The President appointed a special Committee on Bill relating to Tax assessors and Collectors, - Ministers Interior & Hon. As. Wilcox, Kinney Townsend & Young. -

Bill [illegible] Special Order of the day for 3rd reading ms: 1st Bill to authorize the establishment

of select schools in this Kingdom and to authorize the collection of Tuition Fees therein, read Bill 3rd time. Rep. Kamaunha moved the Bill passed 3rd reading - passed.

Bill 117 2nd Bill to prohibit the collection of Tuition fees in certain Government schools Bill read 3rd time. Rep Rice moved the Bill pass 3rd reading - carried.

Recess taken till 1 P.M.

Bill 48 Unfinished Business was the consideration of Bill to better prevent illicit traffic in spiritious Liquors beginning with section 2 Rep. F. Brown moved the section pass Rep. Kamaunha amended the section be indefinitely postponed Noble Smith amended that the whole Bill be indefinitely postponed, Noble Hitchcock offered an amendment, Noble Richardson moved the previous question lost, Noble Waterhouse moved the whole Bill be refered to a select Committee.

Noble Hitchcock moved the ayes and noes on indefinite postponement - carried and Motion to indefinitely postpone lost by 15 ayes to 21 noes as follows:

ayes - Hon. W.L. Green, Nobles: M.P. Robinson, Alexander Young, H. Jeager W.C. Smith, Chas Notley, Chas. Wall, E.H. Bailey, John Richardson, P.N. Makee — Rep. Frank Hustace, Cecil Brown J. Maguire, G.P. Kamaunha, L. Nakaleka.

noes:- Hon. Jno. Austin, - Nobles, Hen. Waterhouse S.C. Lethiam, H.A. Townsend, D.H. Hitchcock G.M. Wilcox, G.N. Dole, - Rep. - D.L. Naone, A. Kauhi, Frank Brown, Henry Deacon

D. Kaucai, W. A. Kinney, O. Kawakiue, E. Helekunihi, C. F. Horner, D. H. Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox, W. A. Rice, Francis Gay, A. P. Kapaehaole. - Motion to refer to select committee carried.

Bill 49 Rep. F. Brown moved that Bill relating to the sales of ales wines and Spirits be laid on the table - Carried and that Bill to amend sections 12 and 16 of Chapter 44 of the session Laws of 1882 and to insert a new section herein to be called section 16 B. be read by ~~section~~ title, carried and Bill read by title and on his Motion ales considered section by section - section 1 passed, section 2 after amendments suggested by Rep. Helekunihi, Nakaleka and Kinney was upon Motion of Rep. Kinney re-committed to the Committee with the whole Bill.

The President announced as the Select Committee on Bill to prevent illicit traffic ~~of~~ in Spirituous liquors, Hon. Waterhouse, Attorney General Dole, Kawainui and Naone.

Motion to adjourn lost.

Bill 80 Rep. C. Brown moved that Bill to prevent the use of explosive substances in taking fish as amended by the special Committee pass to Engrossment Rep. Kaauwaiaka and Helekunihi offered amendments which were rejected and Bill passed to engrossment, Rep. F. Brown moved it to be read 3rd time next Saturday

lost. and on Motion Bill ordered for 3d reading on Monday 6th inst.

Bill 107 Bill relating to Divorces considered on 2nd reading Noble Hitchcock moved Bill be infinitely postponed, Noble Richardson amended that Bill pass to engrossment - Motion to indefinitely postpone lost, and Bill passed to engrossment to be read Monday 6th inst.

Bill 85 Bill to amend the law relating to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank considered on 2nd reading, section by section on Motion of Minister Thurston. Section 1 was stricken out according to recommandation of the Committee, Section 2 passed with amendment of Minister Thurston to read "That section 4 of Chapter 46 of the Laws of 1884 be amended and etc".

Section 3 of the Bill with the amendment of "shall" between the words "and" and "not" passed on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Sections 4 and 5 passed

Upon Motion of Minister Thurston the consideration of section 4 of the Committees report was deferred. Section 6 was upon Motion of Minister Thurston considered paragraph by paragraph.

Noble Townsend moved to stricke out the word "friendly Societies".

Noble Smith moved to stricke out section 16.

At 4. 45 on Motion of Noble Smith House adjourned till

Friday 3th inst. at 10. A. M.

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk,

5th Day

Aug 3rd 1888.

House was called to order at 10. A. M. by the President.

Prayers by Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent- Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, - Nobles- Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Young, Jeager, Smith, Wight, Wall, Townsend, Baldwin Campbell, Widemann G N. Wilcox, Dole.

Reps. Austaci Dowsett Jr., Kalaukoa Kauhi, C. Brown, F. Brown, Kinney Kaunhane, Paris, Naiwahine, Daniels, Horner A. S. Wilcox & W Gay.

Minutes of 5th Day read and approved.

Pet- 185 Rep. Rice presented, under suspension of the rules, 2 Peditions praying that $2500.00 a year be inserted in the appropriation to procure the services of Dr. Koch- referred to Sanitary Committee.

Pet- 186 Rep. C Brown presented Peditions of B. Norton praying that- $5.00 paid by him in Taxes be returned him. Referred to Judiciary Committee.

Pet-187 Rep. Kapaehaole presented Peditions praying that- $5000.00 each be appropriated to bring here Dr. Mohabid of Sidney, and Dr Koch of Germany to treat Leprosy, Referred to Sanitary Committee.

Pet- 188 Rep A. S. Wilcox presented petition praying that- Kalalau, Kauai be set- apart for the use of Lepers, Referred to Sanitary Committee.

Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Report of

Finance Committee.

Repl-187 Bill 108 Rep C. Brown read Report of Judiciary Committee recommending 1st that Bill relating to the importation and sales of Opium etc. pass with amendment to will Report received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill on Motion of Rep. Kamauoha.

Rep-188 Bill 106 2nd That Bill relating to the sale of Beef pass, - Rep. Kapahoole moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill.

Rep F. Brown moved the report be adopted, Motion to receive and lay on the table lost, to adopt carried.

Rep. Rice moved the Bill pass to engrossment carried, and Bill ordered to be read 3rd time Tuesday 7th inst.

Rep 189 Bill 111 3rd That Bill to protect certain fish pass. Rep. Kapaehaole moved the report be carried and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. carried

Rep 190 Rep. Rice read Report of special Committee recommending that $20000.- Water works Wailuku and Water works Koloa $4000.- be inserted in the appropriation Bill. Rep. Kamauoha moved the Report be ~~received~~ and laid on the table to be considered in the Committee, the whole carried.

Rep 191 Pet 133 Noble Hitchcock read Report of special Committee recommending that Petition praying that crown lands be sold to Hawaiians living on the Lands, be laid on the table.

Report ordered to be laid on the table and also read and Report of special committee recommending that Petitions praying
Rep 192 Pet 52 that the matter of the Punchbowl tract of the Crown lands be inquired into, be laid on the table. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted - carried.

Rept 193 Bill 76 Noble Wideman on behalf of Noble Seager read Report of Select Committee, recommending that Bill to prohibit peddling etc of Goods, be indefinitely postponed.

Rep. Kapaehade moved it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Minority report when it is presented, and the Bill carried.

Rep 194 Bill 70 Noble Smith read Minority Report of the same, Select Committee recommending that the Bill pass as per new draft accompanying Report. Noble Foster moved the Minority Report be adopted. Rep. Kapaehade amended that both Reports be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill - Amendment carried.

Rep 195 Bill 70 " 81 " 94 " 97 Minister Austin read Report of Bills taken to his Majesty 2nd inst. for consideration as follows.

1st An Act to regulate the keeping of Books of Account by wholesale and retail Business

2nd An Act to extend the term of the Commissioners of Bounderies.

3rd An Act to amend Section 191 of the civil code as amended by Chapter 26 of the laws of 1886 relating to

water Rates.

Hon Col Act to amend Section 6 of Chapter 11 of the Penal Code, Noble Sole moved to be allowed to give notice
Not 80 of a Bill. Rep. C. Brown objected and claimed it required a unanimous vote. The President ruled it required only a majority vote. Motion carried and Notice
Nov 36 Guest } given of an Act to amend Chapter 43 of Session Laws 1882 relating to Tax on carts and drays.

Noble Widemann asked of the Attorney General whether he would allow Private Persons to with. Messrs Bishop, Ho and Claus Spreckels &c to take into their hands the functions of Government by collecting taxes.

Bill 116 Rep. Kinney read for 1st time by title there being no objection "An Act to facilitate the segregation of lepers."

Bill 74 Rep Kanuha moved the consideration of the appropriation Bill be postponed till Monday 6th inst., carried.

Bill 85 Rep Kinney moved that con-
" 86 sideration of Bills relating to Postal Savings Banks be placed at the foot of the Calender. Carried.

Bill 82 Bill to repeal An Act to relieve certain Articles of Import from Customs duties; considered on reading Noble Jaeger moved it pass to be engrossed.

Noble Waterhouse amended the Bill be indifinitely postponed.

Bill 77 Bill to encourage the cultivation

of Coffee was upon Motion of Minister Thurston placed at the foot of the Calender.

Bill 42 Bill relating to the Street-Railway in Honolulu was upon Motion of Rep. F. Brown laid upon the table.

Bill 110 Substituted Bill relating to the Street-Railway in Honolulu on 2nd reading was upon Motion of Minister Thurston read by title and upon Motion of Noble Smith considered section by section — Section 1 passed with amendment of Minister Ashford to read "expressed at any time prior to the 15th day of Sept. 1894 and of Noble Widemann to read "railway with all necessary curves, switches and turnouts except as hereinafter prohibited upon a portion of Fort Street and of Noble Smith to add to the end of Section " along the water front between Fort and Alakea Streets and along Fort Street from the water front to Queen Street a double track may be laid.

Section 2 passed with amendment of Minister Ashford by substituting the word "hereinabove" for "hereinbefore".

Section 4 passed with amendment of Noble Smith to read "outside of each of such" and of Minister Thurston to read " where it has more than one track but Macadam Stone if the Government has it in stock, or if it is not in stock, the use under the controll of the Government of the

Stone Crusher and plant and Materials.

Sections 5 - 6 - & title and enacting clause passed without Amendment and Bill passed to engrossment - and be read 3 time Tuesday 7th inst.

Rep. F. Brown moved the House adjourn till Saturday 4th inst.

Rep. C. Brown to Monday 6th inst - 10. A. M., Amendment carried at 4. 5. P. M. House adjourned till 10 A. M. Monday 6th inst.

J Alfred Mc gown
Clerk

5th day

Aug 6th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M.
by The President.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent
Ministers, Green, Thurston, Ashford. Nobles
Robinson Dowsett Sr. Young Jeager Smith
Wight Townsend Richardson Campbell
Widemann, Meakee Nilcot; Repr.
Dowsett Jr. Kaulaukoa, Kauhi, Ma-
guire Kauhane Paris Horner and
Nakaleka.

Minutes of 5th Day read and aproved.

Petitions presented –

Pet 189 By the President praying that $2500– per
annum each be appropriated for Drs, Mahelid
and Koch – Referred to Sanitary Committee.

Pet 190 By Repr Rice praying that the Post-
Masters at Lehune Kauai safely care for
and deliver Letters at that place and that
the small streams in Lihue be protected
from Pollution – Reffered to Committee
on miscellaneous Petitions.

Pet 191 By Repr Kanaukoa praying that
2 English schools be established in
Puna, Hawaii and that $1000– be appropri-
ated for that object. – Referred to
Committee on Education.

Pet 192 By Noble Waterhouse from J.W. Gibbs
et al. praying that their claims for wages
for work done Molokai Water works be in-
quired into – Refered to Financial Com-
mittee.

Pet 193 By Repr Kapaehaole praying that

Father Leuter and O Una be permitted to dispense Medicines at Hana, Maui. Refered to Sanitary Committee.

Pet 194 By Rep. Kaunaoha praying that $1000- be appropriated to clean and improve the Road from Puna to the Vulcano. — Refered to Committee on Public lands.

Pet-195 By Rep Dowsett Jr. praying that $3100- be appropriated for repairing Road up Kalihi Valley - Referred to Committee on Public lands.

Pet-196 By Rep. Kamauoha that the President and Secretary of the Board of Education be removed for cause - Refered to Committee on Education.

Bills 113 Rep. F. Brown reported as printed
" 114
" 115 - from the Printing Committee Bills 113-4-5

Min 45 Rep. Kamauoha asked of Min-
Quest ister of Interior for a statement concerning the Road Board at South Kona Hawaii.

Bill 117 Noble & Cole read first time An Act to amend Section 10 of Chapter 43 of Sessions Laws of 1882.

Bill 118 Rep. Kapaekaole read first time proposed Amendment to Article 62 of the Constitution promulgated on the 7th day of July A.D. 1881 in accordance with the provision of Article of said Constitution

Rep C. Brown moved it be rejected, carried -

Bill 110 Rep. Kinney moved to re-consider the vote passing ~~the~~ to engrossment substituted Bill relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu - carried.

Under Suspension of the Rules the

Rules the reports were read as follows.

Rept-196 Bill 103 By Noble Hitchcock from select committee recommending the Bill relating to Sections 12 and 16 of Chapters 41 of The Laws of 1882 pass with amendment. Rep. F. Brown moved Report be received and laid on the Table to be considered with the Bill - carried.

Rept. 197 And from the Minority of the Judiciary Committee that Bill relating to Pass Ports pass. Rep. C. Brown moved Reports be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill and Majority Reports - carried.

Rep- 198 By Rep. C. Brown from Judiciary Committee recommending 1st that Bills relating to Bail pass - Rep Kannawka moved Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill.

Noble Waterhouse amended that Report be adopted, Motion to receive + adopt lost - and be read 3d time Thursday 9th inst. to adopt carried and Bill passed to engrossment.

Rep- 199 2nd that Bill to prevent the issue of Commercial Paper as a circulating Medium as amended by it pass.

Noble Foster moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bills.

On Motion of Rep. C. Brown House proceeded to consider all Bills on 3d reading.

Bill #6 Bill to consolidate and amend the Laws relative to Commissioners of way and water rates, read 3d time and passed

On Motion of Rep. F. Brown with amendments of Noble Smith.

And House took recess till 1 P. M.

Bill 80 Bill to amend Act of June 3rd - 92 to prevent the use of Explosives substances in taking fish read 3rd time, and passed on Motion of Rep. F. Brown with the word "evidence" inserted for "proof".

Bill 78 Bill to prevent the introduction of coffee leaf deceases read 3rd time and passed on Motion of Noble Walterhouse.

Bill 102 Bill relating to devorce read 3rd time. Noble Hitchcock moved it be indefinately postponed. Rep. F. Brown amended that Bill pass. Rep. Kauhi moved the previous question - Lost and the ayes and noes - carried, and Motion to indefinetely postpone carried by 22 to 19 votes as follows: Ayes: Hon. W. L. Green, Jno. Austin, C. W. Ashford - Nobles: M. P. Robinson, Alexander Young, A. Jaeger, H. Walterhouse S. P. Luhiau, Jams Wight, Chas Wall, H. P. Townsend D. Hitchcock, H. P. Baldwin Rep. D. L. Naue - D. Kanai, A. Kauhane, J. D. Paris, O. Nawahine C. F. Horner. J. U. Kawainui, W. H. Rice, Francis Gay

Noes: Hon. L. A. Thurston - Nobles W. O Smith, Chas. Notley, E. H. Bailey John Richardson, P. N. Makee, G. N. Wilcox G. N. Dole, D. T. Dowsett Jr. A. Kauhi Cecil Brown, Frank Brown, Henry Greer W. A. Kinney, J. Maguire, G. P. Kanaukua W. H. Daniels, A. S Wilcox, A. P. Kapahade

Bill 76 Consideration of the appropriations Bill was upon

Motion of Minister Ashford deferred.

Resl. 62 Noble Hitchcock introduced Resolution in relation to the lenght of daily sessions

Rep. Kapaehaole offered an amendment to Resolution.

Noble Richardson moved the Resolution be indifinetly postponed, carried, and Resolution indefinetely postponed.

Rep. 200 Minister Austin read Statement of Bill taken to Red for consideration 11th inst, as

Bill 101 follows: An Act to authorize the Establishment of select schools in this Kingdom and to authorize the collection of Tuition fees therein.

Bill 112 An Act to Prohibit the Collection of Tuition fees in certain Government schools.

Bill 102 Noble Hitchcock moved to re-consider the Vote on the passage to engrossment of Bill relating to devorce - carried, and moved the Bill be indefinetely postponed. Lost.

Rep. P. Brown moved the Bill be made the special order for the 7th inst. - Carried

Bill 83 Bill relating to the Bureau of Public Instruction considered on 3d reading, Rep. Kauanoa moved it pass. - Carried.

Bill 108 Bill to regulate the importation and sale of Opium passed 2nd reading to Engrossment with amendment of the Committee upon Motion of Minister Ashford, Ev on Motion of Rep. F. Brown set for 3rd Reading Thursday 9th inst.

Bill 111 Bill to protect certain fish within the Bay &c. of the Hawaiian Islands

considered on 2nd reading. Noble Waterhouse moved it pass to engrossment. Repr. F. Brown offered an amendment. Repr. Kapaehaole moved Bill be referred to select committee, - carried, and the President appointed as such committee, Hons. Kapaehaole, Richardson, Bailey & Brown & Lucchias.

Bill 85 An Act to amend the law relating to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank considered on second reading.

Minister Thurston offered as an amendment a new section to become section 4 adopted.

Noble Smith moved section 16 of section 6 be stricken out - Carried - Section 16 re-numbered 17 as amend by Minister Thurston by stricking out the word creditor and by inserting in place "of the words" the Clerk, "the words" a justice and of Noble Smith by substituting "may" for "shall" passed.

Repr Gay asked for and obtained leave of absence. At 5 P. M. House adjourned till 10. A.M. Tuesday 12th inst.

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

58 Day

Aug. 7th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A. M. by the Speaker.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon Roll Call there was absent Ministers Green, Austin Ashford, Thurston Nobles: Robinson, Townsend & Young Sager Hall Dowsett Jr. Richardson, Widemann Dole, Rep: Dowsett Jr. Kalauokoa, Kauhi Kinney & Helekunihi.

Minutes of 5-7th day read and approved.

Noble Sager presented reports of Committee on Public Lands recommending

Rept 201 1st That certain petitions praying for
Pet. 155 appropriations for public improvements be
" 173 laid on the Table to be considered with the appro-
" 194 priations Bill on Motion of of Rep. Kapaehaole
" 195 Report received and Petitions laid on the
Bill 44 table to be considered with the Bills.

Rep 202 2nd That Petition praying for water -
Pet 181 pipes to be laid to Waikiki, be refused and Ministers of Interior - upon Motion of Rep. Kapaehaole Report adopted.

Rept 203 3rd That to authorize the Ministers of
Bill 92 Interior to convey to the Trustee of the Emmalilo-Estate certain Lands pass.

Rep. Kapaehaole moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill.

Rep Nakaleka amended Report be adopted, Motion carried and Report laid on the table to be considered with the Bill.

Further time was asked for and obtained by Committies as follows: By Noble

Townsend on Matter of the Fire department,
by Noble Smith on matter of the £ 15000
by Rep. Kapaehaole on Molokai visi-
tation.
by Rep Kinney on Alkohol

Rep 204 Noble Waterhouse read Report of
Bill 48 special Committee recommending that
& 119 Substitute Bill pass in the Plan of Bill
and better prevent the illicit traffic
in Spirituous Liquors, and read new
Bill by title. — Report recorded and
laid on the table to be considered with
the Bill.

Rep. 206 Noble Hitchcock read report of
Committee on the Election Bill and reco-
mmended Bill pass with certain Changes.

Rep Kapaehaole moved the Report
be received and laid on the table to be
considered with the Bill-carried.

Rep 207 Noble Richardson read Majority &
Minority Reports from special Committee
relating to Item $5000 - aid to Kapiolani
Park Association in the appropriation Bill.

Rep. Kapaehaole moved the Reports
be received and laid on the table to be
considered with the appropriation Bill.

Rep. C. Brown amended that the Ma-
jority Report recommending the item be
inserted be adopted.

Noble Hitchcock amended the Mi-
nority Report be adopted.

Recess taken till 1¼ P. M.

Rep Maguire asked for and ob-
tained leave of absence for one week.

Rep. Kaaeaumi moved the Majority

Report be indefinitely postponed.

Noble Waterhouse moved the Minority Report be indefinitely postponed.

Motions to postpone Majority Report and to receive and lay on the table lost and that to adopt Majority Report.

Bill 74 carried and item ordered to be inserted in the appropriation Bill.

Rep 207½ Noble Foster read Report of special committee on Matters relating to the Chinese

Bill 57 and to Chinese and Asiatic Immigration

Pet. 93 recommending that Constitutional amend-

" 53 ment as amended by it and Bill relating

Bill 120 to the licensing of laborers prepared by the Committee pass - Constitutional amendment read and Bill read by title.

Noble Smith moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered when the Matter comes up. Noble Hitchcock amended that Report and Bill be printed - carried.

Rep 208 Minister Ashford read Majority Report of special Committee on Bills relating to the practice of Dentistry recommending both Bills be laid on table.

Noble Smith read Minority Report

Bill 15 of same Committee recommending that the former Bill to regulate the practice of Dentistery pass as amended.

Minister Thurston moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bills - carried.

Rep 210 Noble Wideman, read Report of se-

Bill 121 lect Committee recommending substitute

" 40 Bill prepared by the Committee for Bill

to promote the construction of steam Rail-Roads on the Island of Oahu, and Bill read by title.

Resol. 61 Minister Thurston introduced Resolution that Election Bill be made the special order in Committee of the whole on Thursday and Tuesday adopted and Resolution that Government Committee and Commission Bills shall take precidence - adopted.

Res 63 Noble Baldwin stated on question of privilage that he desired to correct that part of the Finance Report that reflected injuriously on the Auditor General. And in regard to the resignation of Noble Widemann from the Finance Committee that the Noble had been notified of every meeting and for his convinience meeting had been held in his Office.

Bill 106 Bill relating to the slaughter of and sale of Beef read 3 time

Noble Baldwin moved it be indefinitely postponed, Rep. Nakaleka moved the ayes and noes on indifinite postponment - carried, Kamanoha moved the previous question - lost - Motion to indifinate post-pone lost by 15 to 21 votes as follows:

Ayes: Hon. W. A. Green, L. A. Thurston; Nobles: Alexander Young, H. P. Townsend D. H. Hitchcock H. P. Baldwin E. H. Bailey G. N. Wilcox G. W. Dole; Rep: A. Kaulia O. Kawahiui J. U. Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox, J. Nakaleka H. P. Kapaahaole.

Noes: Hon. Jno. Austin; Nobles. M. P. Robinson, W. C. Smith Henry Waterhouse

S. C. Luhiau James Wright Chas Notley
John Richardson, P. A. Meakee, Rep:
Frank Austace, D. L. Kaae, Cecil
Brown Frank Brown Henry Deacon
W. A Kinney L. Kauhane J. P. Kauai
oha John D. Paris W. H. Daniels, S.
HeleKuniki, W. H. Rice. and Bill passed
3rd reading.

Bill 102 Bill relating to divorce re-considered
on 2nd reading Rep. Kawainui moved
the ayes and noes to indifinitely postpone
the Bill, and Bill indifinitely postponed
by 21 to 17 votes as follows:

Ayes: Hon – W. L. Green, Jno Austin
C. W. Ashford, Nobles – M. P. Robinson, Alex.
Young Henry Waterhouse S. C. Luhiau
James Wright – H. L. Townsend D. H.
Hitchcock H. P. Baldwin A. A. Widemann
Rep: – D. L. Kaae, Henry Deacon J. Kauhane
J. D. Paris A. Kawahinui E. HeleKuniki.
J. U. Kawainui A. Wilcox W. H. Rice

noes: Hon. L. A. Thurston, Nobles –
W. O. Smith Chas Notley, E. A. Bailey, Chas
Richardson P. A. Meakee G. A. Wilcox
C. Bertleman, G. A. Dole; Rep – A. Kaulia
Cecil Brown, Frank Brown, W. A. Kinney
J. P. Kaunuoha W. H. Daniels J. Nakaleka
and A. P. Kapaekaole.

Bill 85 Bill relating to the Hawaiian Postal
Savings Bank considered on 2nd reading
beginning at Section 17, The section passed
as amended by the Committee. section
18 as amended by Minister Thurston so
as to read.

Title and Enacting clause passed

to Engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday 11th inst.

Upon Motion of Noble Hitchcock Bills on second reading for reference were read 2nd time by title and refered as follows

Bill 113 Bill to amend Law to prevent married Persons from deserting one another

Rep. Kamamoku moved Bill be indefinitely postponed.

Rep Lee Brown amended that under Rule 57 the Bill was out of order, as a Bill has been heretofore introduced this session on the same subject and relating to the same act. The President ruled that the 2 Bills were entirely different in their object, and over-ruled the point of order.

Minister Thurston amended that Bill be referred to Judiciary Committee - Amendment carried.

Bill 114 Bill to authorize courts and Judges to punish for contempts referred to Judiciary Committee on Motion of Rep. Lee Brown.

Bill 115 Bill to amend section 1036 of the civil code, referred to Judiciary Committee Rep. F. Brown on Motion

Bill 86 Bill to give greater security to depositors in the Postal Savings Bank considered section by section on Motion of Rep. Kamamoku. Section 1 passed as amended by Minister Thurston to read: "net Postal Savings-Bank deposits" Section passed with amendment of Noble

Smith to read 6% per annum principle & interest to be paid in Gold Coin of the United States of America"

Section 4 passed with amendment of the Committee. Sections 5 & 6 title and enacting clause passed, and Bill passed to Engrossment and be read 3rd times Friday 10th inst.

Rept 241
Bill 104

Minister Thurston read Report of which previously Given notice under Suspension of the rules, recommending that Bill to regulate the law relating to the appointment etc. of Tax assessors and Collectors pass without amendments suggested by the Committee.

On motion of Rep. C. Brown received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill.

The President appointed Noble Hitchcock to fill the vacancy on Finance Committee caused by the resignation of Noble Widemann.

At 4.23 on Motion of Rep. F. Brown House adjourned till 10 A.M. Wednesday 8th inst.

J. Alfred Magoon
Clerk

59th day

Aug. 8th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain.

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Justin Thurston; Nobles Robinson Dorsett Sr. Seager, Wall Townsend Wideman Meaker, Rep. Dorsett Jr., Kalumkoa, Kauhi Deacon Kinney Meaguire Homer Gay.

Bill 76 Rep. L Brown reported as printed from the printing committee substituted Bill 76.

Bill 122 Minister Ashford read in connection " 15 with report of special committee 1st time " 122 by title substituted Bill to regulate the Practice of dentistry.

At 10.35 a.m. House went into Committee of the whole to consider the appropriation Bill Rep. L. Brown in the chair.

Bill 74 At 12 M. Rep. L. Brown reported progress from the Committee and asked leave to sit again at 1 P.M. Rept accepted and Recess taken till 1 P.M. when the House went again into Committee of the whole on the same Bill with Noble Waterhouse in the chair, at 4 P.M. Noble Waterhouse from the Committee reported Progress to the House and asked leave to sit again. Report adopted.

Rept 205 Minister Austin, read reports of Bills taken to his Majesty for signature Bill 46 on the days follows: 1st An Act to amend

An Act, entitled An Act to amend and
Bill 78 consolidate the law relative to the Commis-
Bill 80 issioners of Private ways and water rights,
being Chapter 69 of the Laws of 1886.
2nd An Act to prevent the introduction of
Coffee leif diseases
3rd An Act to amend An Act entitled
An Act to prevent the use of Explosive
Substances in taking fish approved
June 3rd 1871.

And returned Bills signed by his
Majesty as follows:

101. 1st An Act to authorize the Establish-
ment of select schools in this Kingdom
and to authorize the collection of Tuition
Fees therein

112 2nd An Act to prohibit the Collection
of Tuition fees in certain Government schools

94 3rd An Act to amend section 6 of
Chapter 11 of the Penal Code.

94 4th An Act to amend section 191 of
the civil code as amended by Chapter 26
of the laws of 1886 relating to water rates

81. 5th An Act to re-establish the
Commission for the settlement of Boundaries.

At 5 P.M. on Motion of Rep. F. Brown
House adjourned till 10 A.M. 9th inst.

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

40th Day

Aug. 9th 1888.

House was called to order at 10. A.M. by the President.

Prayers by Chaplain

Upon Roll called - there were absent Ministers, Green, Austin, Thurston Ashford; Nobles: Robinson, Dowsett 2d. Young, Yeager, Smith, Townsend Baldwin, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, Wilcox, Dole; Rep. Nuuanu, Dowsett 3d, Kalauokalani, Brown, Kinney, McGuire, Kauhane Paris, Daniels, Horner, Gay & Nakaleka.

Minutes of 39th Day read and approved.

Rep. 242 Noble Richardson read Report of special Committee, recommending that Bill to protect certain Fish pass as amended by the Committee.

Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be adopted and laid on the Table to be considered with the Bill on the Table - Carried.

Bill 116 Rep. Kawainui reported as pro-
" 117 vided from the printing Committee Bills 116-117.

Rep. Brown asked for and obtained leave of absence for six days.

Min 142 Noble Richardson asked for
Quest. statement of the Minister of Foreign Affairs relative to complaints made on account of Japanese being excluded from the Pools.

Bill 2 Bill relating to Pounds and Estrays read 3rd time.

Reps. Kapaehaole and Kauhi offered amendments which were lost, and Bills passed.

Bill 107 Bill amending Section 2 of Chapter 50 of the Penal Code relating to Bail read 3rd time and passed

Bill 108 Bill to regulate the importation and sale of Opium in this Kingdom read 3rd time, Rep. Kapaehaole moved it be referred to select Committee - Lost - and on Motion of Rep. Rice Bill refered back to the Engrossment Committee for revision of the Hawaiian translation.

At 11.50 House took Recess till 1 P.M. on Motion of Rep. Rice.

Bill 33 At 1 P.M. House went into Committee of the whole to consider the Election Bill with Rep. F. Brown in the chair.

At 4.30 P.M. Rep. F. Brown reported progress from the Committee and asked leave to sit again - Report adopted -

Rest- 64 Minister Thurston introduced Resolution that Bill relating to Tax Assessors etc be made the special order of the day for 10th inst- Adopted.

Miscellaneous 9. The President read invitation to Members of the House from Col. Macfarland to complimentary Ball to be given at the Hawaiian Hotel 10th inst.

Noble Smith moved the Clerk be instructed to acknowledge the receipt of the same with thanks and to state that some of the Members would attend.

At 4 P.M. on Motion of Rep. F. Brown House

adjourned till 10. O. M. 12th Inst.

J Alfred Magoon

Clerk

61st Day

Aug. 10th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A. M. by the President.

Prayers by Chaplain.

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers, Green, Austin, Ashford & Thurston: Nobles: Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Yeager, Smith, Foster, Hall, Campbell Widemann, Meakin, Wilcox; Reps. Eustace, Dowsett Jr., Kalauokalani, Kinney, Meyer, Kanaanoka, Homer & Gay.

Minutes of 60th Day read and approved.

Rcvd 65 Noble Hitchcock introduced Resolution that on and after Monday 13th inst. the daily recess commence at 1 P. M.

Noble Waterhouse amended that there be 2 sessions one to begin at 10 A.M. the other at 1½ P. M. -- Resolution adopted

Bill 119 Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Committee Bill 119.

Bill 86 Bill to give greater security to depositers in the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank read 3rd time and Passed on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Section 1 passed — Section 2 read.

At 11.8 A. M. an Officer in uniform being announced by the Sergeant at Arms, entered and delivered to the President a message from the King and which was read by the President,

Rept 214 the same being His Majestys disapproval

Bill 70 of Bill entitled "An Act to regulate the Keeping of Books on account by wholesale and retail licensees", and message was laid on the table for future consideration.

Section 2 passed with amendment of Noble Hitchcock to read " a point an assessor and collector of Taxes &c.

Sections 3, 4. 5 - the passed,

Section 1 passed with amendments of the committee.

At 3.40 P. M. Minister Ashford moved to return to the order of Reconsideration - Carried -

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced a message from His Majesty the King and an Officer of the Honolulu Guard entered and delivered to the President a Message as follows: "To the Hon. W. R. Castle, President of the Legislative Assembly of the Kingdom, Sir, - The Bill entitled "An Act to regulate the Keeping of Books of account by wholesale and retail licensee" has been submitted to our approval, and I return the same without My signature for the following reasons:

Firstly, Section 2. of the Act is in contravention of Article 12 Th. of the Constitution.

Secondly, The Act is in Contravention of Article 13 Th. of the Constitution.

Thirdly, The Act subjects Persons to penalties for dereliction which it may not be in their power to avoid. Such an Act is not only unreasonable and impartial, but oppressive and in restraint-

of commerce.

Done at our Palace at Honolulu on this day of August A.D. 1888.

Kalakaua Rex

Minister Ashford moved that the Legislature do now proceed to reconsider Bill No 70 being "An Act to regulate the keeping of Books of account by wholesale and retail licensees this day returned to this House without His Majestys approval together with His Majestys Message of disapproval.

Rep. Kapaehaole amended that such consideration take place until the 15th inst. Amendment lost and Motion carried.

Upon the Question "shall this Bill (to regulate ~~Brokers~~ the Keeping of Books of account by wholesale and retail Licencees become a Law notwithstanding the Veto or disapproval of the King, the Vote stood in Call of Yeas and nays of the Elective Members of the Legislature 36 to 7 as follows:

Ayes:- Nobles: Mc P. Robinson, Alexander Young, A. Jaeger, W.R. Castle, W. O Smith, Henry Waterhouse, W. E. Foster, S C. Lukian, James Wight, Chas. Notley, Chas. Wall, A.S. Townsend, D. H. Hitchcock, H.P. Baldwin, E.H. Bailey, John Richardson, P. N. Makee, G. N. Wilcox, G. N. Dole. Rep: Frank Hustace, A.P. Kalauokoa, D.L. Naone, Frank Brown, Henry Deacon, D. Kauai, W.A. Kinney, L. Kaukaue, G. P.

Kumaaha, D.L.D. Paris, C Naauhiwa, W.H. Daniels, E. Helekunihi, J.U. Kawainui, A.S. Wilcox, W.H. Rice, A.P. Kapuahuale.

Nayes:— Rep. Kauhi, J. Nakaleka.

and the President announced this Bill has become a Law.

At 4.12 P.M. on Motion House adjourned till 10 A.M. Saturday 11th inst.

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

62 1/2 Day

Aug. 11th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President-

Prayers by Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent- Ministers Green, Ashford, Thurston; Nobles: Dowsett Sr. Young, Jaeger, Wight- Baldwin, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, Wilcox; Reps: Eustace Dowsett Jr. Kalauokoa, A. Brown F. Brown, Kinney, Meagher, Horner & Gay.

Minutes of 61 Day read and approved.

Bill 120-1-2 Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the printing Committee Bills 120-1-2.

Rept. 215 Noble Smith read Report of Judiciary Committee recommending that Petitions praying that a District Justice be appointed for Kanapali with a salary of $250- for 2 Years be laid on the table. Report adopted on Motion of Noble Foster.

Rept 216 Bill 114 2nd That Bill relating to authority of Courts to punish for Contempts, pass. - Report adopted on Motion of Noble Foster - Minister Thurston moved that Bill pass to Engrossment - Carried - and Bill ordered to be read 3 times on Wednesday 15th inst.

Bill 85 Bill relating to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank read 3rd time and on Motion referred to Enrollment Committee for revision and Correction.

Bill 104 Bill relating to the appointment-

relc. of Tax Assessors + Collectors con-
sidered on 2nd reading.

Sections 8 + 9 passed with
amendments of Committee, in place
of Section 10 Noble Dole proposed a
new Section. Minister Thurston
moved the consideration of the pro-
posed new Section be deferred, -
Carried.

Section 10 passed for Section 11,
Section of the Committee was substitu-
ted. For Section 12 a new Section
was substituted on Motion of Noble
Smith.

Section 12 of the Bill re-numbe-
red 13 was amended by adding
after " the words "per cent" as full
compensation for assessing and collec-
ting and all work done in connection
therewith. - A New section was added
as on Motion of Noble Dole to be num-
bered section 14 and one to be numbered
section 15 was added on Motion of
Minister Thurston and section 6 re-
considered on Motion of Noble Smith
and the section amended by Minister
Thurston to read, Title and enacting
clause, and Bill amended passed
to engrossment and ordered to be read
3rd time Wednesday 15th inst.

Bill 85 Minister Thurston moved to
re-consider vote referring to En-
grossment, Committee Bill relating
to Hawaiian Postal Savings Banks
- Carried - and section 1 of the Bill

as amended by to read payment of any sum or sums not exceeding $1000 which may be due him within 30 days after giving Notice and shall be absolutely entitled to Payment of any sums over $1000 which may be due him within 60 Days after giving such Notice passed and Bill referred to ~~Engrossment~~ Committee for re-engrossment.

Rept 217
Bill 53

Rep. Kinney (there being no objection) read Report of Sanitary Committee recommending that Bill relating to Passenger Steam Roads pass with amendments proposed by the Committee, Report received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Minister Thurston, read reply to Question concerning the Japanese Government and Japanese being excluded from the Pools. and Report of Bill taken to his Majesty for signature that day as follows:

Minis Ans. 43

No 83

An Act to amend Section 21 of an Act to repeal Chapter X of the Civil Code and to regulate the Bureau of Public Instruction approved the 10th day of January 1865 as amended by an Act approved the 6th day of July 1866 and entitled an Act to amend section 21. of An Act entitled an Act to repeal Chapter X of the civil Code and to regulate the Bureau of Public Instruction approved January 10th A.D. 1865 regulating the time for which

Children may be placed at the Reformatory and Industrial school.

No 106 An Act to amend Section 1 of An Act approved on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1868 respecting the slaughter and sale of Beef as Amended by An Act approved on the 18th day of July A.D. 1874 & further amended by An Act approved on the 21st day of July A.D. 1887.

Bill 107 An Act amending Section 2 of Chapter 50 of the Penal Code relating to Bail.

Bill 27 An Act to amend and consolidate the Law relating to Pounds & Pounds and Estrays and Marks

And returned Bills signed by the King as follows, Bills 106-107-80-78 46-83-27

Bill 123 Rep Kapaehaole read 1st time Bill to prevent the spread of Leprosy by title, by permission.

Statement in the P.C.A. relating to Rep. Kapaehaole corrected.

Noble Smith moved House adjourn till 10 A.M. Monday 13th inst- amended to 9. A.M.

Amendment carried and House adjourned till 9. A.M. - at 12 P.M.-

Bills returned signed by His Majesty: - 1st An Act amending ~~Section~~ 2 of Chapter 50 of the Penal Code relating to Bail. - 2nd An Act to amend and consolidate the laws relating to Pounds, Estrays Brands Marks.

3rd An Act to amend Section 21 of an Act entitled An Act to repeal Chapter 10 of the civil Code and to regulate the Bureau of Public Instruction approved January 10th 1865.

4th An Act, to amend an Act entitled An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relative to the Commissioners of ~~Public~~ ways and water Rights being Chapter 69 of the Laws of 1886.

5th An Act to prevent the Introduction of Coffee leaf desease.

6th An Act to amend An Act entitled " An Act to prevent the use of explosive Substances in taking fish approved June 3rd 1872.

7th An Act to amend Section 1 of An Act approved on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1868 respecting the slaughter and sale of Beef as amended by An Act approved on the 18th day of July 1874 and further amended by An Act approved on the 15th day of Sept 1876 and further amended by An Act approved July 21st 1882.

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

63rd Day

Aug. 13th 1888.

House was called to order at 9 a.m. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain.

Upon Roll call there were absent- Ministers, Green, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles: Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Young, Isaac, Smith, Foster, Wight, Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Baldwin, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann, Meakee, G. N. Wilcox, Rep. Eustace, Dowsett Jr., Kalauokoa, Kauhi, W. Brown, F. Brown, Kinney, Maguire, Kaulaun, Paris, Nawahine, Daniels, Wilcox A.S, Nakaleka & Kapuahaole.

Minutes of 62nd Day read and after correction approved

Pet-197 Noble Waterhouse presented Petition from S. H. Meekapu relative to his treatment of leprosy. Referred to Sanitary Committee.

Pet 198 Rep. Hoolekunihi presented Petition praying that $1500 be appropriated for a breakwater in the Harbor of Hilo. Referred to Committee on Public Lands &c

Rep't 219 Noble Smith read Report from Judici-
Bill 115 ary Committee recommending that Bill to amend Section 1036 of the Civil Code be laid on the table. Report adopted on Motion of Noble Waterhouse.

Bill 74 Bill to encourage the cultivation of Coffee considered Section by Section on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Section 1 read. Noble Baldwin moved it pass.

Noble Wight moved Section with the whole Bill be indefinetly postponed.

At 12. 2 P. M. House took Recess, for one hour.

Motion to indefinitely postpone upon call of the ayes and noes upon Motion of Rep. Kinney lost by 10 to 23 votes as follows

Ayes:- Nobles; M. P. Robinson, H. Waterhouse, W. E. Foster, S. C. Luhiau, James Wight, Chas. Notley, Silas. Wall, Reps:- D. L. Naone, W. H. Rice, A. P. Kapaehaole.

Noes:- Ministers, Jno. Austin, L. A. Thurston; Nobles- Alexander Young, W. O. Smith, H. A. Townsend, D. H. Hitchcock H. P. Baldwin, E. H. Bailey, John Richardson, G. N. Wilcox, G. N. Dole. Rep, Henry Deacon, D. Kauai, W. A. Kinney, J. Kauhane, G. P. Kamaoha, J. D. Paris, W. H. Daniels, E. Helekunihi, C. F. Horner, J. U. Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox, W. H. Rice. - to refeer to select Committee lost. Amendment of Rep. Kamaoha lost and Section passed.

Section 2 considered paragraph by paragraph. Paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 passed. Paragraph 6 was amended by Noble Smith to read " and receipts disbursements and liabilities" and as amended passed. Paragraph 6 passed. Paragraph 7 was refered to select Committee for amendment.

Paragraph 8 was amended by Noble Wight to read "shall exceed 6%" and as amended passed.

Paragraph 9 passed.

Noble Dole offered a new Paragraph to be numbered 10. Noble Smith moved it be referred to a select Committee. Carried.

The President appointed as such Committee, Minister of Interior, Hons. Young, Smith Deacon & Dole.

Section 3 upon Motion of Noble Smith was referred to the same select Committee. Section 4 and title passed.

Bill #03 Bill to provide for the discharge of Governors duties considered Section by Section. Paragraphs 2 & 3 of Section 1 were stricken out on Motion of Minister Thurston, and Section passed.

Section 2 passed

" 3 deferred on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Sections 4 & 5 passed. A new Section recommended by the Committee was substituted for section 6, and Sections 7 & 8 added under like recommendation. Section 6 of the Bill re-numbered section 9 as amended by the Committee, and Title passed.

Bill 110 Bill relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu, considered.

Noble Young moved to amend section 1 to make it read "as an acceptance by them of the said conditions that is to say."

Noble Waterhouse amended the Bill pass to engrossment.

Rep. Kinney amended Bill be placed at the foot of the Calendar,

latter Amendment carried and Bill, placed at the foot of the Calendar.

Bill 103 Bill to amend Section 12 of Chapter 44 of Laws of 1882 etc, relating to the sale of Spirituous Liquors considered. Section 2 passed as amended by Noble Smith by striking out "Provided however &c etc" to the end of the section.

Rep. Kinney moved that section 3 be stricken out - Rep. Jaquo moved it pass.

Noble Waterhouse moved House adjourn till 9 A.M. Tuesday 14th inst. Noble Smith amended to 10. A.M. at 4.55 P.M. amendment carried and House adjourned.

J Alfred Magoon
Clerk

64th Day

Aug. 14th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were present, Ministers Green, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Dowsett Sr. Young, Deager, Baldwin, Richardson, Campbell, Widemann, Meakee, Hole; Rep - Dowsett Jr. Brown, Deacon, Kauhaio, Kinney, Maguire, & Paris.

Minutes of 63rd day read and approved

Pet 199 Rep. C. T. Brown, (there being no objection) read entire Petition from H. N. Crabbe praying that $300.00 be paid him Compensation as Police Station Keeper, and moved Petition be referred to Finance Committee, so ordered.

Pet 200 Rep Kakaleka read entire (by permission) Petition praying that the System of weekly or monthly rentals for Stalls and Tables in the Honolulu Market be abolished, and that the Tables be put up at auction. Referred to Public Land Committee.

Bill 108 Rep Rice reported as corrected and engrossed Bill relating to Opium.

Bill 57 Rep F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee native version of new draft of Bill 57.

Bill 124 Noble Hitchcock read 1st time by Title Bill to encourage the cultivation of Ramie.

Bill 9 The Consideration of Bill to provide for the duties of Governors was set for 1. P. M. on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Bill 108 Bill to regulate the importation and sale of Opium in this Kingdom was read 3rd time on Motion and passed

Bill 103 Bill to amend Section 12 of Chapter 44 of Laws of 1882. Section 16 of said Chapter as amended by Chapter 3 Laws of 1886 and to insert therein a new Section to be called Section 16. B, considered beginning with Section 3.

Noble Young moved the section be indefinitely postponed and upon call of the ayes and noes on Motion of . . . section was indefinitely postponed by 21 to 19 Votes as follows:

Ayes - Hon. Ministers W. L. Green, L. A. Thurston; Nobles - M. P. Robinson, Alexander Young, A. Jaeger, W. A. Smith Chas Notley, Silas Wall, E. H. Bailey, John Richardson, G. N. Wilcox; Reps. - Frank Hustace, A. Kauhi, Frank Brown Henry Deacon, W. A. Kinney, G. P. Kanuha C. F. Horner, A. U. Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox, J. Nakaleka -

Nayes - Ministers - Jno. Austin, C. R. Ashford, Nobles - Henry Waterhouse S. C. Luchiau James Wight -, H. S. Townsend, D. H. Hitchcock, G. N. Dole, A. P. Kalaukoa, D. L. Naone, D. Kauai, J. Kauhane, A. D. Paris, O. Kawakini, W. H. Daniels, E. Helekunihi, W. H. Rice, Francis Gay, A. P. Kapaehaole.

Recess Taken till 1.30 P. M. on Motion

of Noble Waterhouse, Section 4 stricken out and Bill indefinitely postponed on Motion of Noble Mr Kilchrock.

Rept 213 Noble Smith under suspension of rules read Reports of Judiciary Committee recommending 1st That Bill relating to married Persons deserting one another pass as per new draft prepared by the Committee. Minister Thurston moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried.

Rept 220 Bill 91 2nd That Bill to amend An Act entitled "An Act regulating the practice of Law in the Police and District Courts" approved on the 5th day of August A.D. 1878 as amended by an Act approved on the 13th day of August A.D. 1880 be laid on the table.

Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be laid on the table. Carried.

Section 3 of Bill to provide for the duties of Governors by special order was considered and passed with Amendments of Minister Ashford to read as follows: "The Minister of Finance shall until the 1st day of April 1889 discharge &c&c. and accrue to the Minister of Finance from and after said 1st day of April 1889 said Minister of Finance shall continue to discharge and perform said duties except as the same are or shall be assigned to the several assessors or other Officers of the

Government from and after said date, by virtue of any act now passed, by the Legislature of the Kingdom, at its regular session of the Year 1888 and now especially by an Act entitled "An Act" to amend and regulate the Law relating to the appointment and tenure of Offices of Tax assessors and Tax Collectors and the assessment and collection of Taxes."

Enacting clause passed and Bill passed to Engrossment to be read 3rd time Wednesday 15th inst.

Bill 33 At 2 P.M. House went into Committee of the whole to consider the Elections Bill Noble Smith in the Chair

At 4.45 P.M. Noble Smith reported progress from the Committee and asked leave to sit again. Noble Waterhouse moved the report be adopted. Carried.

Noble Hitchcock moved the House adjourn till 10.30 A.M. Wednesday 15th inst. Rep. Kamaaoha amended to 9 A.M. Motion to 10.30 lost and amendment to 10. A.M. carried at 4.45 P.M.

J Alfred Magoon Clerk

65th Day

Aug. 15th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain.

Upon Roll Call there were absent- Nobles - Dowsett Sr. Young, Seager, Foster, Wall, Campbell, Hidemann, Makee, G. N. Wilcox, Rep. Kauhane, Dowsett Jr. & Kinney.

Minutes of 64th Day read and approved.

Bill 123 Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill 123.

Rept 221 Pet 97 Noble Baldwin read Report of Finance Committee upon the claims for the Funeral of Her late Royal Highness, Princess Likelike recommending that the sum of $ 1077 2/100 be paid on account of the same.

Rep. F. Brown moved the Report be printed - carried.

Rept 222 Bill 77 Minister Thurston read Report of special committee recommending an amendment to section 1 of section 2 of Bill to encourage the cultivation of Coffee, and moved the report be laid on the table to be considered with the Bill, and Bill be placed on the special order of the day for the Morning carried.

Rept 223 Bill 86 Minister Austin read report of Bill to give greater security to depositers in the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank taken to His Majesty for consideration, 14th inst.

Bill 104 Bill to amend and regulate the laws relating to appointment and tenure of Office of Tax Assessors and Tax Collectors and the assessment and Collection of Taxes, read 3rd time.

Minister Thurston offer as an Amendment a new Section to read Section 16 This Act shall take effect and become Law from and after the 1st Day of March 1889. Section adopted and Bill as thus amended passed 3rd reading.

Bill 114 Bill to define and limit the authority of Courts and Judges to punish for Contempt in certain cases read 3rd time.

Minister Peterson moved the Bill be indefinitely postponed.

Noble Dole moved the ayes and noes be called on indefinite postponement.

Rep. Nakaleka moved House take Recess till 1.30 P.M. Lost.

At 12.15 P.M. House took Recess till 1.30 P.M. on Motion of Rep C. Brown.

Motion for Ayes and Noes carried and Motion to indefinitely postpone the Bill lost by 11 to 30 Votes as follows:-

Ayes- Ministers: Hon. Ashford,-
Nobles- S.C. Luchau; Rep- D.L. Naone, A. Kaaki, Cecil Brown, G.P. Kaunaoka W.H. Daniels, E. Hekekuniki Francis Gay, J. Nakaleka, A.P. Kapaekaole.

Noes- Jno Austin, L.A. Thurston;
Nobles- M.P. Robinson, Alexander Young A. Jaeger, W.O Smith, Henry Waterhouse, W.E Foster, James Wight, Chas Notley,

Chas Wall, H. S. Townsend, D. H. Hitchcock, H. P. Baldwin, E. H. Bailey, P. P. Makee, G. H. Dole, Repr - Frank Hustace, A. P. Kalauokoa, Frank Brown, Henry Deacon, D. Kauai, W. A. Kinney, J. Maguire, J. D. Paris, O. Kawahine, C. F. Horner, D. U. Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox, W. H. Rice.

And Bill passed 3rd reading.

Bill 3 Bill to provide for the discharge of certain duties heretofore performed by the Governors of the different Islands read 3 times and passed upon call of the ayes and noes moved by Noble Hitchcock by 30 to 10 Votes, as follows:

Ayes - Ministers, Jno Austin, L. A. Thurston, C. W. Ashford, Nobles - M. P. Robinson, Alexander Young, A. Jaeger, Henry Waterhouse, W. E. Foster, S. C. Lilikan, James Wight - Chas. Notley, Chas Wall, H. S. Townsend, D. H. Hitchcock, H. P. Baldwin, E. H. Bailey, G. H. Dole, Repr. F. Hustace, A. P. Kalauokoa, Henry Deacon, D. Kauai, J. Maguire, J. Kaukau, J. D. Paris, O. Kawahine, E. Helekunihi, C. F. Horner, D. U. Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox, W. H. Rice.

Nayes - W. O. Smith, John Richardson, P. P. Makee, D. L. Naone, A. Kaukau, Cecil Brown, Frank Brown, W. H. Daniels, Francis Gay, J. Nakaleka.

Resl 66 Minister Thurston, introduced Resolution that - "an Act to abolish

the Office of Governor be delivered by the Clerk of the Assembly to the Minister of Foreign Affairs for transmission to His Majesty the King. Resolution adopted.

Under suspension of the rules order Reports returned to.

Bill 108 Rept 224 Minister Austin read Reports of Bill to restrict the importation and sale of Opium or preparations thereof taken prima day to His Majesty for consideration.

Rept 225 Bill 90 " 125 Noble Smith red Report from the Judiciary Committee recommending that Bill to reorganize the Judiciary department and Report thereon be laid on the table and that Bill which was read relating to the Number of the Justices of the Supreme Court prepared by the Committee pass. Noble Watertouse moved Report be adopted Carried.

Rept 226 Rep Kapaekaole read Report from Committee of Education recommending that Petition praying for the erection of an English school at Kauaili and another at Kapaho, Puna Hawaii, be laid on the table. Report adopted on Motion of Rep Kaunaeha.

Bill 4/1 Section 1 of Bill to encourage the cultivation of Coffee on second reading passed with amendments of the Committee.

Enacting Clause passed and on Motion of Minister Thurston Bill passed to engrossment to be read

3 times Friday 17th inst.

Bill 114 Bill to better prevent illicit traffic in spirituous Liquors read 2nd time by title on Motion of Rep. L. Brown, and considered section by section on Motion of Minister Ashford.

Section 1 passed with amendment of Rep L. Brown to read "except physicians and licensed dealers etc"

Section 2 passed with amendment of Noble Hitchcock & Dole by striking out the words "receive from or" to read "& forward to any other person etc," & by striking out the words, "receive or" to read " who shall forward such order".

Minister Thurston moved to strike out section 3 — lost, and section passed. Section 4 stricken out on Motion of Noble Hitchcock

Section 5 renumbered, 4 passed. Section 6 re-numbered 5 passed with amendment to read "Sections 1, 3 or 4 of this Act"

Section 7 re-numbered 6, Section 8 re-numbered 7 and Title passed with Amendment of Noble Hitchcock to read upon each conviction &c.

Rep. C. Brown moved Enacting clause be stricken out, lost and it passed and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday 18th inst.

Bill 86 Minister Thurston returned signed by His Majesty Bill to give greater security to depositors in the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank, and read Report of

Bills taken to His Majesty for signature
Rept 227 same day as follows,
Bill 3 An Act to provide for the discharge of certain duties heretofore performed by the Governors of the different Islands.
" 4 An Act to abolish the Office of Governor.
" 10th An Act to amend and regulate the law relating to the appointment and terms of Office of Tax assessors and Tax Collectors and the assessment and collection of Taxes.
" 11th An Act to define and limit the Authority of Courts and Judges to punish for contempt in certain cases.

At 3 P.M. Noble Waterhouse moved to adjourn till 9 A.M. 16th inst., amended to 10 A.M., Amendment to 10 A.M. Carried.

66th Day

Aug. 16th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 a. M. by the President.

Prayers by the Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, Noble, Dowsett Sr. Deager, Campbell, Wideman Makee, Wilcox G. M.; Rep - Eustace Dowsett Jr Naone, Kinney, & Kapaehaole.

Minutes of 65th Day read and approved.

The President appointed Noble Dole to fill the vacancy on Committee on Public Lands and Internal improvements caused by the absence of Noble Bertleman.

Rept 228 Bill 84 & 126

Noble Baldwin read Report of Finance Committee recommending on amended Bill entitled "An Act to amend Section 15 of Chapter 37 of the Session Laws of 1886 and Section 46 of Chapter 43 of the Session Laws of 1887 relating to Taxes, which was read 1st time by title in place of Bill relating to Tax appeal Board."

Rep Brown moved Report be adopted - Carried.

Rept 230 Bill 88

Noble Robinson read Report of Committee on Commerce recommending that Bill to regulate the sale of Goods, Wares and Merchandise by commercial traveling Agents from foreign Countries pass Minister Ashford moved the Report be received and laid on the

Table to be considered with the Bill — carried.

Rept 231
Bill 100

Rep C.T. Brown read Majority Report of Judiciary Committee recommending that Bill relating to the Support of Hospitals be laid on the table

Rep. Kamauoha moved Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill, and the Minority Report when it comes in, carried.

Rept 169½

Rep F. Brown reported as printed from the printing committee opinion of the Justices of the Supreme Court in re-Licenses and Report of select Committee on Anti Chinese Petitions.

Bill 127

Noble Townsend read 1st time by title Bill to regulate and improve the civil service of the Hawaiian Islands.

Min 2 Aug 444

Rep Kalaukoa asked the Minister of Foreign Affairs for information in regard Mr. Herring.

Minister Austin replied that Mr Herring had been provided with 1st Class Ticket and money to return home, but that he had suddenly been lost track of in San Francisco after having been provided with Clothes and before the sailing of the Steamer that was to bring him to the Islands. That the Government had no further intentions in regard to him.

Bill 119

Noble Hitchcock moved to re-consider the Vote passing to engrossment Bill to better prevent illicit traffic in spirituous Liquors. — Carried.

Bill 85

Rep Rice from the enrollment Committee

reported as corrected and re-engrossed Bill to amend the law relating to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank and Bill read 3rd time and passed.

Rept 232 Bill 74 Noble Smith by permission read Report of Judiciary Committee recommending that $5.00 be inserted in the appropriation Bill for Taxes to be returned to B. Morton.

Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be carried.

Bill 33 At 11.5. A.M. the House went into Committee of the whole to consider the Election Bill with Noble Smith in the Chair. At 12. M. Noble Smith reported progress from the Committee and asked leave to sit again at 1 P.M. Report adopted and Recess taken till 1 P.M. — At 1.10 P.M. House went again into Committee of the whole on the Election Bill, Noble Dole in the Chair.

At 4.52. P.M. Noble Dole reported from the Committee that it had passed sections 42 to 72 with certain amendments inclusive excepting sections 47-8 which it recommended be referred to a select Committee. Report adopted on Motion of Rep Kamauoha.

The President appointed as such special Committee Minister of Interior, Hon C. Brown Smith, Hitchcock and Attorney General.

Rept 233 Minister Austin read Report of Bill to amend the Law relating to the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank taken by Him to His Majesty same day for consideration.

Noble Baldwin asked for and obtained leave of absence &c to Maui for a few days.

Noble Waterhouse moved the House adjourn~~de~~Amended by Noble Smith to 10 A. M. 17th inst: at 4.55. P. M. Amendment to 10 A. M. carried.

67th Day
Aug. 17th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent— Ministers — Green, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles — Dowsett Sr. Draper, Smith, Night — Heitchcock Baldwin, Bailey Campbell, Widemann Makee, Nicol, Rep. Dowsett Jr. F. Brown, Kinney.

Minutes of the day read & approved.

Rept 234 Bill 74 Noble Townsend read reports of Committee on Education recommending 1st That item Repairs and permanent Improvements to Boarding schools $10,000 in the appropriation Bill pass.

Report adopted on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Rept. 235 Bill 74 2nd That item Normal department in connection with Fort Street School $2750 be inserted in the Appropriation Bill

Rep Kamauoha moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill — Carried.

Rept 236 From the Minority, ~~Report~~ that item Building and Repairs of School Houses $4500 be inserted in the appropriation Bill. Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be carried and laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation Bill — carried.

Bill 124 Rep F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill 124.

Rept 234 Noble Robinson read Report of
Bill 105 Committee on Commerce recommending that
Bill to repeal Chapter 39 of the Session Laws
of 1880 being An Act entitled an Act to prevent
fraudulent exportation of Foreign as Hawaiian
Produce to Ports of the United States be laid
on the table and that the Minister of Finance
appoint some one of the Customs House
Officers or Clerks and that he be commissioned
to do the duties required by the Law as Export-
guard without fee or charge to the Exporters.

Minister Ashford moved the Report
be adopted. Carried.

Misc 10 The President read Communication from
Noble E.H.Bailey requesting leave of absence
for a few days, and leave granted.

Bill 116 Minister Thurston moved that Bills
116 and 123 be passed on the special order of
the day. Carried.

Bill 77 Bill to encourage the Cultivation of Coffee
read 3rd time.

Minister Austin moved it pass.

Noble Wight moved to amend Section 1
by inserting after the word Plantation the
words " in the districts of Kona or Puna
Hawaii and by striking out the words, " at
some suitable place" —

Rep. Nakaleka moved the Bill
be indefinitely postponed and moved the
ayes and on indefinite postponment.
Ayes and Noes carried. The previous question
was moved by Rep. Kinney and carried.

Motion to indefinitely postpone Lost
by 17 to 25 Votes as follows: —

Ayes - Ministers, — Nobles,

Nobles – Mc. P. Robinson, A. Jeager, Henry Waterhouse, W. E. Foster, S. L. Luchiau, James Wight, Chas Notley, Chas Wall, P. M. Mc Aleo; Rep – A. P. Kalauokoa, D. L. Naone, A. Kauhi, J. Meaguire, A. Nawahine, Francis Gay, J. Nakaleka, A. P. Kapaehaole.

nayes. – Ministers, W. L. Green, Jno Austin, L. A Thurston, C. W. Ashford; Nobles – Alexander Young, W. O. Smith H. S. Townsend, D. H. Hitchcock, John Richardson, G. N. Dole; Rep – Frank Heustace, Cecil Brown, Frank Brown, Henry Deacon, D. Kanai, W. A. Kinney, J. Kauhane, G. P. Kamauoha, J. D. Paris, W. H. Daniels, E. Helekunihi b. F. Homer, J. U. Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox, W. A. Rice.

Rep. Kamauoha moved the ayes and noes on Amendment of Noble Wight ayes and noes carried, and Amendment lost by 12 to 28 Votes as follows:

ayes – Nobles, A. Jeager, W. E. Foster, S. L. Luchiau, James Wight, Chas. Wall, P. M. Mckee; Rep – A. P. Kalauokoa D. L. Naone, D. Kanai, G. P. Kamauoha, J. D. Paris, J. U. Kawainui,

noes. – Ministers. W. L. Green, Jno. Austin, L. A Thurston, C. W. Ashford; Nobles, Mc. P. Robinson, Alex. Young, W. O. Smith, Henry Waterhouse, Chas. Notley, H. S. Townsend, D. H. Hitchcock John Richardson, G. N. Dole; Rep – Frank Heustace, Cecil Brown,

Frank Brown, Henry Deacon, W. A. Kinney, J Maguire, J Kauhane, O Nawahine, W He Daniels, E. Helekemihi, C J Hoomer, A S Wilcox, W He Rico, Francis Gay, A P. Kapaekaole.— and Bill passed 3rd reading.

Rept 238 Noble Smith read Report (there being
Bill 128 no objection) of Judiciary Committee, rec-
" 32 ommending a new Bill to provide for the bringing of actions and suits by and against the Hawaiian Government and Bill was read 1st time by title, as substituted for Bill to provide for the bringing of suits by or against the Hawaiian Government

Bill 120 On Motion of Noble Smith Bill to license Laborers was set to be considered in Committee of the whole at 1 P. M. and Bill read 2 time by title on his Motion.

Bill 110 Minister Ashford moved that Bill relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu be taken up for consideration, carried — and moved Amendment to Section 1 to read, "hereinafter in sections 3-4-5 expressed etc," and by striking out therein the words, "and their Contracts to abide by observe and perform" and Amendment to Section 6 by inserting a Coma after the word bridges and to add at the end of said section, while such Railway shall remain in or upon such street or Road" and Bill as thus amended pass to engrossment to be read 3 time on Monday 20th inst.

At 12. M. House took recess till 1. P. M. on Motion of Noble Smith.

Bill 85 Minister Austin returned signed

by His Majesty Bill to amend the Law relating to the Hawaiian Postal savings Bank.

Bill 170 At 1.5 P.M. House went into Committee of the whole to consider on 2nd reading Bill relating to the licensing of Laborers with Noble Waterhouse in the Chair.

At 4.3. P.M. Noble Waterhouse reported that the Committee recommended that the whole Bill be referred to a select Committee of which The Attorney General Hon. Castle, Young and Nakaleka should be Members.

Rep. C. Brown objected that the President cannot be appointed on a committee.

The President stated that He should decline to serve.

Note 81 Minister Thurston gave Notice of Bill to amend an Act, an Act to facilitate the acquiring and settlements of Homesteads.

Minister Ashford moved to re-consider Sections. 42 - 46 - 49 - 50 - 52. 53 - 54 55 - 56 - 57 - 58 of Election Bill.

Bill 33 Noble Townsend moved to adjourn till 10 A.M. Saturday 18th inst.

Upon the Point being raised the President ruled that the question of re-consideration would come up as unfinished business Saturday Morning at 10. A.M. Motion to adjourn carried

18th Day
Aug. 18th 1888

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon Roll Call there were absent; Minister Green; Nobles - Robinson, Dowsett Sr Young, Jaeger Smith, Wight Wall, Baldwin, Bailey, Campbell Wilcox, S.N., Vole; Reps - Hustace Dowsett Jr. Naone, Maguire & A. S. Wilcox.

Minutes of 6/th day read and approved.

Min } 4
Ans. }

Minister Ashford read reply to Question of Noble Widemann, relating to taxes whether the Minister will suffer private individuals to take into their hands the functions of Government

Bill 129

Minister Thurston read 1st time Bill to amend an Act entitled "an Act to facilitate the opening and settlement of Homesteads and moved that the Bills be suspended and that Bill be referred to Committee on public Lands and Internal Improvements, Carried and Bill so referred.

The President asked to be, and was upon Motion of Noble Waterhouse, excused from serving on select Committee to consider Bill to license Laborers as recommended 17th inst. by Committee of the whole.

The President appointed as such Committee The Attorney General, Hons Young, Nakaleka, Smith & Townsend.

Bill 33

As unfinished Business the Motion

to reconsider Sections, 42-6-9-50-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 of the Election Law; was put.

Rep. C.Brown raised the point-of order that the Motion not having been carried within 24 hours after the passage of the Section, it was too late, which the President overruled. Upon Motion of Rep. C.Brown the ayes and noes were called on re-consideration and Motion to re-consider carried by 28 to 10 Votes as follows:

ayes - Ministers, Jno. Austin, C.A. Thurston, C. N. Ashford; Nobles - Alexander Young, A. Unger, W. O. Smith, Henry Waterhouse, S. C. Lukian, James Wight, Thos Notley, Thos Wall, W. L. Townsend, John Richardson, W. A. Widemann, P. N. Meaker, J. Dole. Rep - A. P. Kalauokoa, A. Kauhi, Henry Deacon, W. A. Kinney, J. Kaunamano, J. H. Paris, W. H. Daniels, E. Helekamihi, C. F. Horner, J. K. Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox, Francis Gay, A. P. Kapa-kahale -

Noes: Nobles - Mc. P. Robinson, W. C. Foster; Rep - L. L. Kaae, Cecil Brown, Frank Brown, D. Kamai, J. Maguire G. P. Kamauoha, O. Nawahine, J. Kakela.

Minister Ashford moved section be referred to same select Committee to whom were referred sections 47-8 Carried.

Bill 57 - Noble Smith moved that proposed amendment to article 47 of the Constitution be considered in Committee of the whole carried and

at 10. 40 A. M House went into Committee to consider the same. Noble Richardson in the chair.

At 12. 21 Noble Richardson from the Committee reported that it recommended the proposed Constitutional Amendment with all the amendments suggested thereto be referred to a select Committee of 7.

Noble Smith moved the report be adopted and that the President be one of such Committee, Carried, and as such Committee The President appointed: Hon Smith, Minister of Interior, Kawainui, Baldwin, Townsend Kinney & Himself

Mins. 146 Quest. Reh. Takaleka under suspension of the Rules asked of Ministers of Interior relative to pay & etc of Mr Forsyth.

Pet 201 Noble Widemann read entire by permission Petition from Chinese Merchants praying for relief against the Wrecks of account Bill.

Noble Foster moved Petition be laid on the table.

Noble Widemann moved it be referred to Judiciary Committee, Motion to lay on table Lost.

At 12.30 P. M. on Motion of Noble Foster House adjourned.

69th Day

Aug. 20th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by the President.

Prayer by Rep. Kaukau

Upon Roll Call there were absent Ministers, Austin, Thurston; Noble-Robinson, Dowsett Sr., Young, Seager, Foster, Townsend, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann, Wilcox, Dole, Rep. Eustace Dowsett Jr., Kauhi, K. Brown, Horner, & A. S. Wilcox.

Minutes of 68th read and approved.

Pet-201 Petition from Chinese praying for relief against act relating to Keeping of Books of accounts was referred to Judiciary Committee.

Pet-202 Rep Kinney presented Petition from Kaunakua praying 1st That a law be passed in regard to Plantations who carelessly leave gates to Cane fields open and make heavy charges for damages to Cane resulting thereto from trespass.

2nd That small Amounts of Government lands from one to seven Acres be sold to Native Hawaiians

3rd That vaccination be abolished being a fruitful cause of the spread of Leprosy

4th. That a law be passed to prevent men married to Hawaiians from going to foreign lands without providing for their families.

Pet 203 Referred to Committee on Miscellaneous Subjects.

Noble Widemann presented Petition from certain Chinese praying for protection against the proposed Constitutional amendment and moved it be referred to the select committee to whom was referred the proposed Constitutional Amendment. Carried.

Rept 179 Noble Smith read Report of select Committee the $15000. recommending that all Business heretofore placed in the hands of Mr Armstrong be at once withdrawn and that the authority of Macfarlane Esq to represent the Hawaiian Government be withdrawn if legal and practicable.

Noble Widemann moved the Report be printed. Carried.

Bill 110 Bill relating to the Honolulu Street Railway read 3 time. Minister Ashford moved Bill re-committed to Enrollment Committee. Carried.

Consideration of the Appropriations Bill deferred on Motion.

Bill 121 Minister Ashford moved that Bill relating to Steam Rail Roads on Oahu be considered in Committee of the whole.

Rep Kamauoha amended that the House go into Committee at 1. P. M amendment lost and House went into Committee Rep Rice in the chair.

At 12 M. Rep Rice reported progress from the Committee and asked leave to sit again at 1 P. M. Report adopted and Recess

taken till 1 P M

At 1.15 P.M. House went again into Committee Rep. Rice in the chair.

Bill 67. At 12.17 P.M. Rep Rice reported from the Committee recommending that the Bill ~~with~~ Resolution adopted by the Committee be referred to a select Committee.

Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be adopted, carried

Bill 116 Bill to facilitate the segration of Lepers on Motion was read by title.

Minister Thurston moved Bill be read section by section.

Rep Kauandka moved the Bill be indefinitely postponed.

Ayes and Noes on indifinate postponment being called Motion was lost by 5 to 25 Votes as follows:

ayes – Rep. G. P Kauanuka, E. Helekunihi, A. U. Kawainui, J. Nakaleka, A P. Kapaekaole.

Noes – Ministers, L A Thurston, C. W. Ashford; Nobles – Me.P Robinson Alexander Young, A. Seager, W. A Smith, Henry Waterhouse, Lehas Hall, He. L Townsend He. P. Baldwin, John Richardson, G. N Wilcox; Reps – A. P. Kalaukoa, D.L. Naone, A. Kaulia, Cecil Brown, Henry Deacon, W. A Kinney, J. Maguire, J. Kaukau, A. D. Paris, W He Daniels, C. F. Horner, A. S Wilcox, W. H. Rice.

At 5. P.M on Motion of Minister Ashford House adjourned till 10 A.M. Tuesday 21st inst.

70th day

Aug 21st 1888.

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by the President-

Prayer by Chaplain.

Upon Roll Call there were absent Ministers, Green, Austin, Thurston & Ashford; Nobles - Dowsett Jr. Young, Jaeger, Smith Foster, Townsend Bailey, Campbell, Widemann, Wilcox, G.M.; Rep - Eustace, Kauhi, Kinney, Horner & Kopaekaole.

Minutes of 69th day read and approved.

Bills 125, 126, 127 } Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the printing committee Bills 125 - 126 - 127.

Bill 96 Noble Robinson from Commerce committee read Report, recommending that Bill to regulate the receipt storage and delivery of Spirituous liquors in the Bonded Warehouses in this Kingdom be laid on the table; that the rate for Storage on Goods intented for exportation be fixed at 1/2 Cent per Gallon per Month and that an assistant store Keeper and extra men be employed in Kaestom House.

Rep. F. Brown moved Report be adopted. Noble Widemann moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Latter Motion lost and Report adopted.

Rept 240 Pet 154 Bill 130 - Noble Smith from Judiciary Committee read Minority Report recommending that $56.02 claimed in Petition of Noble Widemann paid by him in taxes twice be returned to him, and that a Bill relating to Internal Taxes which was read 1st

time be enacted.

Rep 241 Rep. M. Brown from Judiciary Committee read Report on same petition adverse to the Prayer therein contained but recommending that Bill relating to Internal taxes be enacted.

Bill 21 Rep Kamaoha read 1st time by title Bill to encourage the production and sale of taro flour and other products of Taro as unfinished Business.

Bill 116 Bill relating to the registration of Lepers considered in second reading.

Kapaehave moved to amend sec. 1.

Recess till 1 P.M on call of ayes and noes Amendment lost by 15 to 19 Votes as follows

Ayes Nobles Waterhouse, S.C. Lucien Lohu Richardson; Reps - D.L. Naone A. Kaalii, Cecil Brown, D. Kamai, J. Maguire, J.P. Kaunamoku, O. Nawahine, W. H. Daniels, E. Helekunihi, J.U Kawainui, Francis Gay, J. Nakaleka, A.P. Kapaelaole.

Noes - Ministers - L.A. Thurston, C. W. Ashford; Nobles M.P Robinson, A. Jaeger W. O. Smith, James Wight, Chas Wall, W.S. Townsend, H.P. Baldwin, J.N Wilcox, G. W. Dole; J.P. Kalauokoa, Henry Deacon W.A. Kinney, J. Kaukaue, J.D Paris, C.F. Horner, A.S. Wilcox, W. H. Rice. - and section as amended by Rep. Kaunaoka to read." be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred Dollars passed. Section 2 & 3 passed.

Rep. Kapaehave moved to insert

a new Section as Section 4. Motion on call of the ayes and noes lost by 6 to 21 Votes as follows:

ayes - Reps - D.L. Naone, S. P. Kauanoha, C Kawakiui, J. M Kauwainui, J. Nakaleka, A P. Kapaehaole;

noes - Ministers, Lt. J. Thurston, C W. Ashford, Nobles M. P. Robinson, A Seager, W. C. Smith, Henry Waterhouse, Chas. Wall, H. L Townsend, W. P. Baldwin, P. C. Weaker, G M Wilcox; Reps - Kalaukoa, A Kauhi, Cecil Brown, Henry Deacon, J. Meaguire, J. Kauhane, J. L. Paris, C. F. Hemmer, A. S. Wilcox, W. H. Rice.

Title and enacting clause passed and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Thursday 23rd inst.

The President appointed a select committee on Oahu Rail Roads; Hons. Kinney, Kauhi, C. Brown, J. Brown, Attorney General.

Rest. 68 Noble Smith introduced Resolution that on Wednesday Thursday & Friday the present week House hold evening sessions to begin at 7 P. M - adopted.

Resl by Noble Townsend introduced Resolution that no Member be allowed to occupy the floor for a longer time than 5 minutes on any Motion or matter under debate without the consent of the House. adopted.

At 4.2. P. M. Rep Rice moved to adjourn till 9 A. M. Wednesday 22d inst.

Noble Smith mended to 10 A. M. Amendment to 10 A. M. carried.

71st Day

Aug. 22nd 1888.

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by President—

Prayers by the Chaplain

Upon Roll Call there were absent—Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Robinson, Dowsett Sr, Heager, Smith, Waterhouse, Townsend, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann, Meakee, G.W. Wilcox, Dole; Reps. Kauhi, K Brown, Nawahine, Daniels, Horner, A S Wilcox, Nakaleka & Kapaehole.

Minutes of 70th day read and approved.

Rept 242
Pet- 200

Noble Dole read Report from committee on Public Lands recommending that petition relating to Market in Honolulu be laid on the table.

Rep. Kaunaoha moved Report be received and laid on table to be considered with the possible Minority Report.— Carried.

Rept 243
Pet- 199

Noble Baldwin read Report from Finance Committee recommending that petition of H.G. Crabbe asking for Compensation as Station house Keeper be laid on table. Report laid on table.

Minister Thurston asked for and obtained further time for Committee on certain sections of the election Bill to report.

Bill 123

Bill to amend Sections 3 & 4 of An Act entitled "An Act to prevent the spread

of Leprosy approved on the 3rd day of January 1865." was read by title.

Minister Thurston moved Bill be referred to Finance Committee.

Repr. Kinney moved Bill be indefinitely postponed - Latter Motion carried and Bill indefinitely postponed.

Bills 15 " 50 " 125 — Bills relating to the practice of Dentistry being numbered 15 - 50 - 122 were laid on the table on Motions.

Bill 76 — Bill to prohibit peddling and Hawking of Goods laid on the table on Motion.

Bill 126 — Bill to amend section 15 of Chapter 37 of the Session Laws of 1886 and Sections 46 of Chapter 43 of the Session Laws of 1882 relating to Taxes on 2nd reading, Read by title.

Repr. Kaumaoha moved it pass to engrossment.

Minister Ashford amended that Bill be considered section by section.

Noble Hitchcock raised the point that the Resolution passed 21st inst. allowed a Member to speak 5 Minutes exclusive of the time required for interpretation.

The President overruled the objection and Motion to consider the Bill section by section passed.

Repr Kinney moved that Bill be referred to Judiciary Committee — carried and Bill so referred.

Bill 125 — Bill relating to the Number of Justices of the Supreme Court read 2 time and passed on Motion of Repr Kinney

to be read 3 time Thursday 23rd inst.

Bill 43 Bill to prevent the issue of Commercial paper as a circulating Medium considered on 2nd Reading.

Noble Waterhouse moved the Bill pass to engrossment

Noble Baldwin amended that the Bill be considered section by section, Amendment carried and section 1 read. Sections 1, 2, & 3 as amended by the Committee passed. Title and enacting clause passed and Bill as amended passed to engrossment to be read 3rd Time Thursday 23rd inst.

Bill 99 An Act to repeal Article 25 of the civil Code as amended by Chapter 10 & 29 of the session Laws of 1874 and by Chapter 15 of the session Laws of 1882 amending Chapter 3 of the session Laws of 1878 entitled of passports con-sidered on 2nd Reading Noble Hitch-cock moved the Bill pass to engrossment.

Noble Smith moved the Bill be in-definitely postponed. The ayes and noes were on Motion of Rep F. Brown on indefinite postponement, and Bill was indefinitely postponed by 20 to 17 Votes as follows:

Ayes: Minister L. A. Thurston, Nobles – M. P. Robinson, Alex. Young, A. Jaeger, W. A. Smith, S. C. Lathian, Rep – W. L. Maone, Cecil Brown, Henry Deacon, W. A. Kinney, J. Meaguire, J. Kauhane, G. P. Kamauoha, O. Nawa-hine, C. F. Horner, J. U. Kawamui,

A. S. Wilcox, W. H. Rice, Francis Gay, A. P. Kapaeharle.

Noes - Ministers Green, C. W. Ashford. Nobles - James Night, Chas. Notley, Chas. Wall, H. A. Townsend, D. H. Hitchcock, John Richardson, P. P. Makee, G. N. Wilcox, G. A. Dole; Rep. - Frank Hustace, A. P. Kalauokou, Frank Brown, D. Kamai, W. H. Daniels, E. Helekunihi,

Recess taken till 1.15 P. M.

Bill 92 Bill to authorize the Minister of Interior to convey to Trustees under the will of His Late Majesty W. C. Lunalilo certain Lands at Kaiwiokaihu District of Kona adjoining Lunalilo Home premises considered on second reading.

Noble Waterhouse moved the Bill pass to engrossment. Noble Townsend moved Bill be indefinitely postponed, Latter Motion carried and Bill indefinitely postponed.

Bill 111 Bill to provide for the protection of certain fish within the Bays, Harbors, waters or Streams of the Hawaiian Islands considered on second reading.

Rep. F. Brown moved the Bill pass to engrossment. Rep Gay moved the Bill be indefinitely postponed. Latter Motion lost and Bill as amended by the Committee passed to engrossment and be read 3rd time Friday 24th inst.

Bill 92 Noble Townsend moved to re-consider vote by which Bill relating to the conveyance of land to Trustees of His Late Majesty W. C. Lunalilo passed to

engrossment-carried.

At 2.42 P.M. the Sergeant-at-Arms announced a Messenger in Uniform from His Majesty the King. The messenger was invited in & did delivered his Message to the President.

Noble Smith moved Bill be considered section by section. Motion indefinitely postponed lost and to consider section by section carried.

Section 1 passed with amendment of Committee and with that of Noble Smith to strieke out all words after the word Acres and in place thereof to insert " The only consideration to be named in such deed shall be a permission by said Trustees to the Government to construct and maintain a ditch or aqueduct over the premises of the said Asylum, for the purpose of conveying waste water flowing from the Mountains.

The terms and Conditions of such permission to be such as may be agreed upon by the Minister of Interior and said Trustees.

Section 2 passed - Title passed.

Noble Townsend moved to strike out enacting clause, lost; and Bill passed to engrossment.

Rch. F Brown moved Bill be read 3d time January 1st, lost-and Bill ordered to be read 3rd time Friday 24th inst:

Rept 244 At 2.17 P.M. the following communication from His Majesty the King

was read "To the Hon. W. R. Castle, President of the Legislative Assembly of the Kingdom: Sir: I return herewith to the Legislative Assembly of the Kingdom without my signature the Bill "abolishing the office of Governors." My reasons are as follows, viz:

1st. The abolition of the Office of Governors of each Island will no doubt strain our intercourse with national Vessels of great and friendly Powers, when an exchange of international courtesy is provided. Said Governors being Commanders of Batteries and fortifications wherever placed within their respective Islands and at ports opened for the commerce with foreign countries, it is necessary that such functions should be maintained. 2. The form of Government of the Kingdom and the peculiar situations of the Islands separated as they are make it desirable to maintain on the principle Islands the Office of a representative of the Sovereign.

Done at our Palace at Iolani this 21 day of August A.D. 1888.

Kalakaua Rex.

Minister Ashford moved that the Rules be suspended and the House return to order of Business Resolutions. Carried and the President stated that, "His Majesty has returned Bill to abolish the office of Governor without His signature giving the above as his reasons

therefore.

Minister Ashford moved that 2 P. M. of Thursday 23rd inst be the time fixed for considering whether the Bill shall be made a Law notwithstanding such disapproval.

Rep Kamauoha amended the time be fixed at 11 A. M. Saturday next. — On the question being asked by Noble Smith, Minister Ashford stated that the King was strongly urged to sign the Bill to abolish the office of Governor. Amendment lost and Motion 2 P. M. 23rd inst carried.

Bills 3 Minister Green returned signed by His Majesty the following Bills

An Act to provide for the discharge of duties heretofore performed by Governors.

An Act to amend and regulate the Law relating to the appointments and tenure of Office of Tax Assessors and Tax Collectors and the assessment and collection of Taxes.

An Act to define and limit the Authority of Courts and Judges to punish for contempt in certain cases.

Bill 110 Rep F. Gay returned from the enrollment Committee Bill relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu correctly engrossed, and Bill read 3rd time and passed on Motion of Minister Ashford.

Bill 117 Bill to amend Section 10, Chapter

43 Session Laws 1887 read 2nd time and passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday 25th inst- on Motion of Noble Dole.

Bill 53 Bill to exempt passenger ships from liability to carry certain passengers, ~~reconsidered~~ on second Reading – Rep. Rice moved it pass to engrossment with amendment of Sanitary Committee.

Rep. Kapahawle moved Bill be indefinitely postponed.

Minister Thurston amended the amendment of Sanitary Committee to read 250 tons and Bill as thus amended passed be engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday 25th inst.

Bill 36 Bill to authorize the Clerk of the Supreme and Circuit Courts to pay Costs passed 2nd reading to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday 24th inst.

Bill 37 Bill to to facilitate the proof of service of process passed 2nd reading to engrossment and to be read 3rd times Monday 24th inst.

Bill 38 Bill to amend the Law relative to the terms of the Circuit Court for the 2nd ~~Judicial~~ Circuit considered on 2nd reading

Rep F. Brown moved the Bill pass.

Noble Waterhouse moved it be laid on the table. Latter Motion lost.

Noble Richardson moved Bill be indefinitely postponed. Carried and Bill indefinitely postponed.

Bill 53 Noble Smith moved to re-consider Vote passing to engrossment Bill relating

to liability of Passanger Ships to carry certain Passangers. Carried and moved to stricke out section one of the Bill. Carried and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time as per previous Motion.

At 4.40 P. M. On Motion of Noble Waterhouse House took recess till 7 P. M.

Noble Smith introduced resolution that rule 77 prohibiting smoking be suspended, during the evening session. adopted.

Minister Thurston moved to consider the Election Bill carried and at 7.15 P. M. House went into Committee of the whole on the Bill, Noble Baldwin in the Chair.

Bill 33 At 9 P. M. Noble Baldwin reported from the Committee that it had passed sections 73 and 85 inclusive of the Bill and asked leave to sit again.

Report adopted and at 9.23 P.M. on Motion of Rep. Kapaehaole House adjourned till 10 a. M. Thursday 23rd inst.

72nd Day
Aug. 23th 1886.

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by the President.

Prayers by Chaplain

Upon Roll Call there were absent— Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston & Ashford; Nobles Robinson, Dowsett & Young, Deacon, Smith, Baldwin, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann, G. N. Wilcox, Rep. Haustace, Dowsett D. Nahue, Kauhi, F. Brown, Kinney, Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox and Kapaehaole.

Minutes of 71st day read and approved.

Pet 204 Noble Smith under suspension of the rules presented petition from A. M. Herring that His son August Herring secure Justice at the hands of this Government, and moved the Report be referred to the Committee on Education. So ordered

Bill 128, 130, 131 / Rept 221 Rep F. Brown reported that Bill 128-130-131 and Report 221 of Finance Committee were printed.

Rept 248 / Bill 100 Noble Hitchcock read Minority Report of Judiciary Committee recommending that Bill to repeal An Act entitled, An Act to aid in the establishment of Hospitals for the benefit of sick and disabled Hawaiian Seamen approved to 13th Day of May 1859 pass.

Rep F. Brown moved the report be adopted. Rep C. Brown moved the report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill.

Rep. Kinney moved that the Report be indefinitely postponed.

The ruling of the Chair in regard to the time a Member may occupy the floor under the 5 Minute Resolution appealed from and Chair sustained.

Motion to indefinitely postponed The Report carried.

Rept. 246 Noble Townsend read Report of
Bill 132 select Committee on the Matter of Mechanic Engine Co No 2 Recommending a Bill entitled an Act relating to the Fire Department in Honolulu, and Bill read 1st time by title.

Rept 247 Minister Thurston read Report of special Committee recommending amended certain sections to the Election Bill.

Noble Waterhouse moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried upon call of the ayes and noes by 21 to 13 Votes as follows:

Upon Motion of Rep Rice certain Bills set for 3rd Reading on Friday Saturday and Monday were ordered for 3rd reading p.m. day.

Rep Kamanaka introduced Resolution construing Resolution limiting the time for speaches to 5 Minutes to mean 5 Minutes exclusive of the translating. Resolution adopted.

Bill #3 Bill to prevent the issue of commercial paper as a circulating Medium, read 3rd time and passed.

Bill 116 Bill to facilitate the segregation of Lepers, read 3rd time, and corrected in the English and the Hawaiian to correspond to the original Bill.

Rep. Kamanaka moved the Bill be indefinitely postponed. Rep Kapaehaole moved the ayes and Noes on the Motion. Ayes and Noes called and Motion lost by 10 to 26 Votes as follows

ayes - Nobles, S.C Luchian, D.H. Hitchcock; Rep. D.L. Naone, A. Kauhi, D. Kanai, J.P. Kamauoha, E. Helekunihi D.U. Kawainui, D. Nakaleka, A.P. Kapaehaole.

Noes - Ministers W.L. Green, L.A. Thurston, C.W. Ashford; Nobles, M.P. Robinson, Alexander Young, A Jeager, James Wight, Chas Notley, Chas Wolb, H.S. Townsend, John Richardson, P.C. Peakee, G.N. Wilcox, G.W. Dole. Rep. J.T. Dowsett Dr. A.P. Kalauokoa, Cecil Brown, Henry Deacon, W.A. Kinney, J. Maguire, A. Kaukaua, K. Paris.

W. H. Daniels, C. F. Horner, A S. Wilcox, W. H. Rice, and Bill passed 3rd Reading.

Bill 37 Bill to facilitate the service of process in civil cases read 3rd time and passed on Motion of Noble Waterhouse.

Bill 92 Bill authorizing the Minister of Interior to convey to Trustees under the will of His late Majesty W. C. Lunalilo certain lands at Kaiwaokaiu, District of Kona, Island of Oahu, adjoining Lunalilo Home premises, read 3rd time and passed on Motion of Rep. Kanauoka.

Bill 126 Bill relating to the Number of Justices of the Supreme Court read 3rd time and passed on Motion

Bill 36 of Noble Waterhouse, Bill to authorize the Clerks of the Supreme and Circuit Courts to Tax Costs read 3rd time and passed on Motion of Rep Rice.

Bill 53 Bill to exempt Passenger Ships from liability to carry certain Passengers read 3rd time and passed on Motion of Rep. Rice.

Bill 111 Bill to provide for the protection of certain Fish read 3rd time. Rep. Nakaleka moved Bill be indefinitely postponed.

Bill 41 At 2 P.M. Bill to abolish the

Rep. 244 Office of Governor considered, Rep C. Brown moved the Bill become a law notwithstanding the veto of the King.

Rep. Nakaleka moved the Bill be laid on the table. The ayes and noes

being called the Bill passed notwithstanding the vote of the King by 40 to 2 Votes as follows:

Ayes - Noble Robinson, Alexander Young, A. Jaeger, W. P. Castle, W. O. Smith, Henry Waterhouse, W. E. Foster, S. C. Luhiau, James Wight, Chas Notley, Chas Wall, Hon. Townsend, H. H. Hitchcock Hon. P. Baldwin John Richardson P. S. Meakie, G. N. Wilcox, G. M. Dole; Reps. — Frank Hustace, A. S. Dowsett Dr. A. P. Kalaukoa, A. Kauhi, Cecil Brown, Frank Brown, Henry Deacon, D. Kanai W. A. Kinney, J. Meaguire, J. Kaukau, G. P. Kamauoha J. D. Paris, O. Nawahine, W. H. Daniels, E. Melekuniki, C. F. Horner, L. L. Kawaamui, A. S. Wilcox, W. H. Rice Francis Gay, A. P. Kapaehaole —

Nayes - Hon. A. Widemann, J. Nakaleka.

Motion to indefinitely postpone Bill for the protection of Fish lost by 7 to 35 Votes as follows:

ayes — Nobles S. C. Luhiau, G. P. Kamauoha, O. Nawahine, W. H. Daniels Francis Gay, J. Nakaleka, A. P. Kapaehaole

Noes — Ministers W. L. Green, L. A. Thurston, C. N. Ashford; Nobles, Robinson, Alexander Young, A. Jaeger, W. O. Smith, Henry Waterhouse W. E. Foster, James Wight Chas Notley, Hon. F. Townsend, Hon. P. Baldwin, John Richardson, Hon. A. Widemann, P. P. Meakee, G. N. Wilcox, G. M. Dole, Reps — Frank Hustace, A. S. Dowsett Dr. A. P. Kalaukoa, A. Kauhi, Cecil Brown, Frank Brown

Henry Deacon, L. Kauai, W. A. Kinney, J. Meaguino, J. Kauhane, D. A. Pais, E. Kele-Kenuiki, C. F. Horner, A. U. Kawaainui, A. S. Wilcox, W. H. Rice, and Bill referred to select Committee.

Bill 117 Bill to amend Section 10 of Chapter 43 Session Laws of 1882 read 3 times and passed on Motion of Rep le. Brown.

Bill 45 Bill to give Circuit Judges jurisdiction to issue warrants on Motion of Noble Waterhouse was taken out of the order and passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Friday 24th inst.

The President as select Committee on Bill to protect Fish Hons. Widemann, Gay, J. Brown, Kauhane & Makaleka.

Bill 127 On Motion of Noble Townsend Bill to regulate and improve the Civil service of the Hawaiian Islands was taken out of its order and read by title.

Rep. Kinney moved Bill be referred to Judiciary Committee.

Noble Foster moved it be indefinitely postponed. Latter Motion carried and Bill indefinitely postponed.

Bill 124 Bill to encourage the cultivation and Manufacture of Ramie and Bill to encourage the prodduction and sale of Taro flour and other products of Taro taken out of their order on Motion of Noble Richardson, and on Motion

of Rep. F. Brown referred to Commerce Committee. Rep. Kapaehaole moved to re-consider Vote by which sections 7 & 8 of the Election Bill was passed, Carried.

At 3.33 P.M. House went into Committee of the whole, Rep F. Brown in the chair to consider the Election Bill.

Bill 33

At 4.37 P.M. Rep F. Brown reported from the Committee that it had passed sections 42 to 46 inclusive of the Bill amended by the select Committee, also Section 46 of the original Bill and asked leave to sit again.

Noble Smith moved the report be adopted as to sections 42-3-4 & 5, and that Section 46 of the Bill and Section 46 as amended by the Committee be referred back to the Committee - Carried and on his Motion Recess was taken till 7 P.M.

Noble Richardson moved Rule 77 prohibiting smoking be suspended during the evening - Carried.

At 7.12 P.M. House went again into Committee to consider the Election Bill, Rep Kinney in the chair.

Rep. Kinney reported from the Committee that it had passed sections 46 to 63 inclusive as amended by the Committee and asked leave to sit again - Report adopted.

On Motion of Noble Richardson at 9.25 P.M. House adjourned till 10 A.M. Friday 24th inst.

13th Day

August 24th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by the President.

Prayer by the Chaplain.

Upon Roll Call there were absent Ministers Austin Thurston; Nobles Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Young, Smith, Baldwin, Bailey, Campbell, Widemann, Foster, Wight, Meakee, G. N. Wilcox, Dole; Rep - Haalelea Dowsett Jr., Keone, Kauhi and Kinney.

Rep't 248 Bill 121 Minister Ashford read Report of select Committee recommending certain amendments to Bill relating to Oahu Rail Roads.

Rep. Kaunaoa moved the Report be accepted and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried. Minister Thurston asked for and obtained further time to reply to question of Rep Nakaleka relating to pay of Mr. Forsyth.

Resl. 71 Noble Makee introduced Resolution as follows: It is the sence of this House that the Cabinet should act upon their own responsibility irrespective of any previous action taken by this House, in determining upon further suits or prosecutions in respect of duties upon wines and spirituous Liquors withdrawn from the Customs House upon Official Orders.

Noble Waterhouse moved the

Resolution be indefinitely postponed and on this Motion moved the ayes and noes

Rep. C. Brown amended the Resolution by adding thereto the words "also the matter of issuing Licenses for the sale of Spirituous Liquors". Motion for the ayes and noes carried. The Ministers were excused from voting on Motion, and Motion to indefinitely postpone lost and Amendment to, and by 12 to 26 Votes as follows:

Ayes – Nobles W. C. Smith, Henry Waterhouse, S. C. Luhiau, James Night, H. L. Townsend, G. H. Dole; Reps. A. P. Kaulukou, J. Kauhane, J. D. Paris, A. Nawahine, J. M. Kawainui, W. H. Rice.

Noes – Nobles, M. P. Robinson, Alex. Young, A. Isaacs, Chas Notley, Thos. Wall, H. P. Baldwin, John Richardson, H. A. Widemann, P. N. McKee, G. N. Wilcox; Reps. A. S. Dowsett Jr. A. Kauhi Cecil Brown, Frank Brown, Henry Deacon, D. Kauai, W. H. Kinney, J. Maguire G. P. Kaunaoha, W. H. Daniels, E. Helekunihi, C. F. Horner, A. S. Wilcox, Francis Gay, J. Nakaleka, D. H. Kapaehaole.

and Resolution adopted.

Bill 45 Bill to give Circuit-Judges Jurisdiction to issue warrants and examine for commitment persons accused of crimes or Misdemeanor; read 3rd time and passed on Motion of Noble Waterhouse.

Bill 128 Bill to provide for the bringing

of suits by and against the Hawaiian Government read by title on Motion of Noble Smith. Minister Ashford moved that the original Bill be considered section by section.

Bill 37 At 12.10 A. M. there being no quorum present, Business was suspended till 1.15 P. M.

Motion to consider original Bill section by section carried, and section 1 read. Noble Waterhouse moved the section pass Noble Smith moved that section 1 of the Committee Bill pass. Rep. Kinney moved the Committee Bill be indefinitely postponed.

Last Motion carried and the Committee Bill entitled "An act to provide for the bringing of action and suits by and against the Hawaiian Government indefinitely postponed. Section 1 & 2 passed. Section 3 passed as amended by Rep. C. Brown to read, "shall have been submitted to the Justices of the Supreme Court" ~~not~~ ", and by Minister Thurston by adding at the end of the section the following: "provided however that no suit shall be authorized nor shall any process issue against the Government based on any Contract or on any act of any Government Officer which such Officer is not authorized to make or do by the Laws of this Kingdom". Section 4 passed by sticking out the words "or right or claim as single be awarded or

adjusted between Individuals in any of the Courts of the Kingdom" on Motion of Minister Ashford.

Section 5 passed as amended by Minister Ashford by adding to the end thereof the words "but nothing in this Act contained shall operate or be construed so as to waive any Question of limitation in favor of or against the Government.

Sections 6 - 7 & 8 title and enacting clause passed and on Motion of Minister Ashford Bill was referred to Enrollment Committee.

Bill 130 Bill to amend Section 22 of An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to internal Taxes approved on the 7th Day of August A.D. 1882, as amended by Chapter 38 of the laws of 1886 read by title on Motion of Rep. F. Brown.

Rep. F. Brown amended the Bill by striking out the words "Agent, Banker, Broker, Money Lender, Attorney at Law" and he striking out the amendment proposed by the Judiciary Committee.

Noble Smith moved the Bill be indefinitely post-poned. Latter Motion lost and Amendment carried, and Bill as amended passed to engrossment be read 3rd time Saturday 25th inst.

Rept 240 Noble Waterhouse moved Report on Petition of Noble Widemann for the return of certain Taxes and Petition be laid on the Table which

Misc 11 The President read to the Legislature invitation from Mr. C. E. McCarthy Chairman of Community to Battalion Hop to be held at

the Armory pass evening, and the Clerk was instructed to acknowledge the receipt of and return thanks for the pass.

Bill 119 Bill to better prevent the traffic in spirituous Liquors considered in second Reading.

Rep. C. Brown amended by striking out the word "whatever" and by inserting in its place the words except for the use of those engaged on the premises and which shall not exceed at any time one half Gallon of wine or beer, and one quart of ardent spirits. — Amendment passed & on Motion of Minister Ashford ~~and~~ Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday 27th inst.

Bill 88 Bills to regulate the sale of Goods wares and merchandise in this Kingdom by commercial traveling Agents from foreign Countries, considered in second Reading on Motion.

Rep. C. Brown moved the Report of Commerce Committee be adopted, carried and Bill passed to Engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday 27th inst.

Bill 124 Bill to encourage the cultivation and manufacture of Ramie, and Bill to encourage the production and sale of Tars flour, referred to Commerce Committee re-considered on Motion of Noble Hitchcock and Bill referred to select Committee.

Bill 100 Bill to repeal an Act entitled an Act to aid in the establishment of Hospitals for the benefit of sick and disabled

Hawaiian Seamen approved the 3rd day of August 1859, taken up on Motion.

Noble Hitchcock moved Bill pass to engrossment.—

Rep. le Brown moved Bill be indefinitely postponed — latter Motion carried and Bill indefinitely postponed.

The President appointed as special committee on Rawie and Tord Flour Bills Hons. Hitchcock, Smith, Kawainui, Dole and Richardson. At 4 P. M. Recess taken until 7 P. M.

At 7.15 P. M. House went into Committee of the whole on Motion to consider the Election Bill — Noble Townsend in the Chair — At 9.33 P. M. Noble Townsend reported proper from the committee and asked leave to sit again — Report adopted.

At 9.35. P. M. Rep Kanaaoha moved to adjourn till 10 A. M. 25th inst.

Noble McKee moved to re-consider Vote on Motion indefinitely postponing Bill relating to Civil service — At 9.40. P. M. Motion to adjourn carried.

74th Day

August 25th 1888

House was called to order at 10 P.M. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain.

Upon Roll Call there were absent:- Ministers Green, Austin Thurston; Nobles Dowsett Sr., Young, Seager, Smith, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, G. N. Wilcox, Reps Dowsett Jr., Noone & Kauhi.

Minutes of 73rd Day read & approved.

Bill 32 Rep. Rice of the enrollment Committee reported as re-engrossed Bill to provide for the bringing of suits by and against the Hawaiian Government. Bill read on 3rd Reading, and referred back to the enrollment Committee on Motion of Minister Ashford.

Rep't 249 Noble Baldwin read Report of Finance Committee recommending that petition of certain Persons who worked on the Molokai Water Works praying for payment be laid on the table. Report adopted on Motion of Rep. Kapaehaole.

Rep't 250 Pet 176 Rep. Kapaehaole read Report of Committee on Education recommending that petition praying that Emily Kanealuhe be granted a Pension, be laid on the table. Report adopted on Motion of Rep. F. Brown.

Rep't 251 Bill 111 Rep. F. Brown read report of select Committee, recommending that Bill to provide for the protection of Fish, be amended by adding to the end of Section 3 The following

"Provided nevertheless, that no such fine shall be imposed upon any Person who, fishing for other fish accidentally takes or catches no more than 40 of the Young fish mentioned in Section 1 of this Act".

Rep C. Brown moved the Report be adopted.

Rep. Kapaehavle moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Latter Motion lost, and Motion to adopt carried and Bill reffered to Enrollment Committee on Motion of Rep. P. Brown.

Minister Ashford read Report of Rept 252 Bill 47 Select Committee recommending Bill to provide for the importation and sale of Alcohol pass with amendment of the Committee to Section 3 by striking out the words 5 % adovaloreum and inserting in their place "one Dollar per Gallon". On Motion of Rep. C. Brown Report adopted and Bill passed to Engrossment to be read 3rd time Tuesday 28th inst.

Rept 253 Minister Ashford read Majority Re-
Bill 133 port of the select Committee recommending
" 120 that Bill relating to the licensing of Laborers be laid on the Table, submitting a new Bill entitled an Act to amend Chapter 28 of the Laws of 1887 relating to the regulation of Chinese Imigration, and Bill read 1st time.

Noble Smith read Minority Report
Rept 254 of same Committee recommending that
Bill relating to the licensing of Laborers

pass with certain amendments.

Noble Baldwin moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill.

Rep. T. Brown moved the Bill and the Reports be laid on the table.

Rep. L. Brown moved the Majority Report be adopted. Motion be laid on the table lost.

Rep. T. Brown moved the Majority Report be indefinitely postponed.

Noble Young moved that both Reports and Bills be printed.

Motions to indefinitely postpone and to print, lost. Motion to receive and lay on the table be considered with the Bills, Carried.

Rep. C. Brown moved to take recess till 1 P.M.

Noble Smith moved to adjourn till 10 A.M. Monday 24th inst.

Nobles Baldwin and Foster, and Rep Kinney asked to be and were excused from further attendance after Monday next.

At 12. 2. P.M. Motion to adjourn carried.

75th Day
August 27th 1888.

House was called to order at 10. A.M. by the President.

Prayers by the Chaplain

Upon Roll Call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin; Nobles Dorsett Sr; Young, Yeager, Baldwin, Campbell, Widemann, Blake, Dale; Rep. Kauhi and Kinney.

Minutes of 74th day read and approved.

Misel. 12 Noble Smith presented Certificate of Election of Noble W. C. Wilder and Certificate was referred to Judiciary Committee.

Pet 205 Rep Dorsett Jr. presented petition praying that no more licenses be granted for performances in Chinese Theater, King Street and that the Theater be removed if possible; and moved petition be reffered to a select Committee. — Carried, and the President appointed as such Committee. Hons Dorsett Jr. Maguire, A.S. Wilcox, Waterhouse and Young.

Bill 132 Rep P. Brown from the printing Committee reported as printed Bill 132.

Rep C. Brown under suspension of the Rules reported verbaly from Judiciary Committee that Certificate of Election of Noble W. C. Wilder was correct.

Noble Smith moved the Report be accepted. Carried. And that a Committee of Three be appointed to waite on a Justice of the Supreme Court to swear in Noble W. C. Wilder. Carried and the President appointed as such Committee Hons. Smith,

Richardson and Mauna.

Rept 255 Noble Townsend read Report of Edu-
Pet 204 cation Committee recommending 1st.
That petition of S. M. Kerring relating to August Kerring be referred to Judiciary Committee. Report adopted on motion of Noble Waterhouse.

Rept 256 2nd That petition praying the
Pet 196 President and Secretary of the Board of Health be removed be laid on the table.

At 10. a M. Justice McCully entered and administered the oath to Noble W. C. Wilder. Report adopted on Motion of Rep. Kamauoha.

Rept 257 Noble Robinson read Report of Commerce Committee returning Petition for assistance to the "Paradise of the Pacific" without recommendation.

Bill 111 Rep Rice reported as corrected and
" 32 engrossed Bill to provide for the protection of certain Fish and Bill to provide for the bringing of suits by or against the Hawaiian Government.

Rept 259 Noble Dole read Report of Committee
Bill 129 on Public Lands recommending certain amendments to the Homestead Bill.

Rep C. Brown moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried.

Rept 258 Rep. Kapaehade read Report from select Molokai visitation Committee.

Rept 260 Rep. Kinney presented Report of same
Bill 134 Committee recommending a Bill entitled An Act relating

which was read by title on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Minister Thurston moved the Report be received and ordered to be printed in at least 2 NewsPapers, printed in Native. Noble Richardson amended that 700 Copies be printed in pamphlet form. Rep. McBryan amended that they be printed in 3 Native NewsPapers. Rep Kamauoha amended that only 400 Copies be printed in pamphlet form. Motion to receive and print in 3 Newspapers in Native and 400 in pamphlet form.

Rept 261 Minister Thurston read Report of Bills taken to his Majesty for consideration same day as follows.

Bill 36 An Act to authorize the Clerks of the Supreme and Circuit Courts to Tax Costs.

37 An Act to facilitate the proof of service of Process in civil cases.

43 An Act to prevent the issue of Commercial Paper as a Circulating Medium.

45 An Act to confer Jurisdiction upon Circuit Judges to issue warrants &c.

53 An Act to prevent Passenger Steam Coasting Vessels over 250 tons from carrying Lepers &c.

92 An Act to authorize the Ministers of the Interior to convey to the Trustees of the Emalia Estate certain Property.

110 An Act relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu.

116 An Act to facilitate the segregation

of Papers.

Bill 117 An Act to amend Section 10 of Chapter 43 of the Session Laws of 1882 relating to Taxes on Carts and drays.

125 An Act regulating the Number of Justices of the Supreme Court.

77 An Act to encourage the Cultivation of Coffee.

Rept 262 Noble Smith read Report of select Committee recommending certain amendments to the proposed constitutional Amendment to Article 47.

Rep. Kanaanoka moved Report be received, and Bill as amended be printed. Carried.

Motion to take Recess till 1 P. M. made by Rep. R Brown, lost.

Resl. 72 Rep. Kanaanoka introduced Resolution that The Attorney General institute criminal prosecution against George Glendon. Noble Townsend moved the Resolution be laid on the table. Carried.

Bill 120 Noble Smith moved that Bill relating to the Licensing of Laborers be made the special order of 1 P. M. Carried.

Minis Quest 47 Rep Naone asked of the Minister of Interior for a statement relative to the bids for grading Alakea and Hule Kamila Streets.

Noble Townsend ~~was~~ asked for and was granted leave of absence.

On Motion of Rep Kalaukoa House took recess till 1 P. M.

Rept 263 Bill 126 Rep C Brown read Report of Judiciary Committee recommending that Bill relating

to internal Taxes Pass with amendments suggested.

Resl. 73 Noble Townsend introduced Resolution that a Commission consisting of three Members of this House be appointed by the President to examine into the Subject of the census and Report to the Legislature of 1890, such changes in the present System and Laws as they deem advisable—

Resolution adopted.

Bill 120 Bill relating to the licensing of Laborers considered on 2nd Reading. Rep. A. Brown moved Bill be indefinitely postponed. Noble Smith moved the Bill be read together with Majority Report and moved the Ayes and Noes on indefinite postponement. Motion to indefinitely postpone carried by 20 to 16 Votes as follows:

Noes XXXX— Messrs Smith, Nobles, Thurston, Henry, Waterhouse, Wight, Townsend, Bailey, Dole, A. Richardson, Oat, Hustace, Dunsett Jr, Hartley, John Richardson, Rep. Kaaukau, W. L. Kaae, A. Kaaihi, S. K. Kamakaia, Kinney, Nagaing, Harris, Wilcox Jr., A. Kaaukaua, K. Kaaiakamai, S. Kalekinaka, D. U. Kawainui, W. C. Lee, Francis Gay, K. Kaiakeka, A. K. Kapuahaole.

Ayes XXXX— Ministers, Greig, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles W. C. Wilder, Alexander Young, W. C. Smith, James Hoapili, Notley, Chas. Wall, Hon. Lorrin Andrews, D. H. Hitchcock, E. H. Bailey, G. N. Wilcox, G. W. Pilo, Rep. Hustace, J. S. Dowsett Jr., Kalaukoa, Naone, Kaaihi, Cecil Brown, Kauhane, Henry Deacon, S. Kaaihue, Kauhane, Kawahiko, Daniel Kelekunihi, A. D. Paris, C. T. Gulick, A. S. Wilcox, Gay & Kapuahaole.

Bill 130. Bill to amend section 22 of An Act to consolidate and amend the law

relating to Internal Taxes approved on the 7th day of August 1882 as amended by Chapter 38 of the Laws of 1886 read 3rd time and passed on Motion of Noble Waterhouse.

Bill 88 Bill to regulate the sale of Goods, Wares and Merchandise in this Kingdom by Commercial ~~Travelling~~ Agents from Foreign Countries read 3rd time and passed.

Bill 119 Bill to better prevent illicit traffic in spirituous Liquors read 3 time - Rep F. Brown moved to strike out the words " with intent ", lost and Bill passed.

Bill 32 Bill to provide for the bringing of Suits by or against the Hawaiian Government read 3 time. Minister Ashford amded section 4 to read, "suitableness of the amounts in controversy" and Bill as amended passed.

Noble Smith moved to re-consider the Vote on passage of the Bill - Lost.

Bill 111 Bill to provide for the protection of certain Fish within the Bays, Harbors, Watters or Streams of the Hawaiian Islands read 3rd time. Rep. Nakaleka moved Bill be indefinitely postponed and on this Motion moved the ayes and Noes- Motion lost by 16 to 22 Votes as follows

Ayes - Nobles Henry Waterhouse, S.C. Lucian, Chas. Notley, John Richardson Rep. A.P. Kalauokoa, L.L. Kaae, A. Kauhi G. P. Kamauoha, O. Nawahine, W. H. Daniels. & Kelekunihi, J. N. Kauwaui,

W.P. Hu Rice, Francis Gay, C. Makalua, A. P. Kapaehaole;

Noes — Ministers L. A. Thurston, C. W. Ashford; Nobles, W. C. Wilder, Alexander Young, W. O. Smith, James Wight, Chas Wall, W. S. Townsend & W. Hitchcock, S. N. Bailey, G. N. Wilcox, G. W. Dole; Rep Frank Hustace, J. Ishorsett Jr. Cecil Brown, Frank Brown, Henry Dearon, J. Maguire, J. Kauhane, L. L. Paris, C. T. Gerner, A. S. Wilcox, and Bill passed.

Bill 47. Bill to provide for the importation and sale of Alcohol read 3 time on Motion of Noble Waterhouse. Rep. F. Brown moved the Bill pass. Noble Wight moved Bill be indefinitely postponed on the latter Motion. Rep Kauanola moved the ayes & noes, lost and Motion to indefinitely postpone lost and Bill passed.

Bill 129 Bill relating to Homesteads considered section by section on 2nd Reading on Motion of Rep. F. Brown. Section 1 as amended by Minister Thurston by adding at the end the words "Provided however that in the Districts of Kaluakuini and Kipahulu Maui, and Kona and Puna Hawaii, such lots may be not more than 100 acres in area" passed.

Section 2 as amended by Minister Thurston to read: "The Minister of the Interior The surveyor who surveyed such land and the surveyor General "passed section 3 title and enacting clause passed and Bill passed to engrossment ~~and~~ to be read 3 time Tuesday 28th inst.

Bill 127 Motion to re-consider Vote indefinitely postponing Bill to regulate and improve the civil service of the Hawaiian Islands last.

Bill 121 Minister Ashford that printed Bill be substituted for original Bill relating to Rail Roads on Oahu last.

Rep. A. Brown moved to take Recess till 7 P. M. and that at that time the appropriation Bill be considered

At 3.42 P. M. Motion carried At 7 P. M. House was called to order by the Vice President and went into Committee of the whole to consider the appropriation Bill. Noble Waterhouse in the Chair. At 9.52 P. M. Noble Waterhouse reported progress from the Committee and that it recommended item 700 amount due Wong Kim for Opium be laid on table and asked leave to sit again.

Noble Smith moved the Report be accepted with the exception of item Salary Circuit Judge Maui, and that that item be referred back to the Committee. Carried and at 9.55 P. M. House adjourned till 10 A. M. Tuesday 28th inst on Motion of Rep. Kaunaoha.

76th Day

August 28th 1888.

The House called to order at 10 A. M. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain.

Upon Roll Call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston; Nobles Robinson, Dowsett Sr., Deaver, Townsend, Bailey, Richardson, Campbell, Wichemann, Meakee, G.M. Wilcox, Dole; Rep. Kauhane, A.S. Wilcox, Rice, Gay & Kapaehaole.

Minutes of 75th day read and approved.

Bill 54 Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee, Proposed Constitutional Amendment as amended by the Committee.

Rept 264. Noble Hitchcock read Report of select
Bill 131 Committee, recommending that Bill to encourage the production and sale of Taro flour, pass.

Rep. Kamauoha moved the Report be adopted.

Noble Smith moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Latter Motion carried.

Not 82 Minister Green gave Notice of an Act to Amend Section 21 of an Act to Consolidate and amend the Law relating to Internal Taxes, Approved on the 7th day of August, 1882, as amended by Chapter XXXVII of the Law of 1880.

Noble Smith moved that proposed item "Amount due Wong Kim for Opium" $700 cts in The appropriation Bill, be taken from the table Carried and item referred to the Committee of the whole.

At 10.35 A.M., House went into

Committee of the whole to consider the Election Bill, Rep. Kawainui in the chair.

At 12-6 P.M., Rep. Kawainui reported progress from the Committee and asked leave to sit again. Report excepted. Rep Gay reported from the Enrollment Committe Bill
Bill 129 relating to Homesteads, correctly engrossed.

At 12-10 P.M. Noble Smith moved the House take Recess till 1 P.M. Rep. F. Brown amended to 1.15 P.M. Noble Waterhouse amended to 2 15 P.M. Motions to 1 P.M., lost, and amendment to 2 15, P.M. carried.

Bill 129 Bill to amend An Act to facilitate the acquiring and settlement of Homesteads, read 2nd time, and passed.

The President filled Vacancies of Committees as follows: The Sanitary Committee to consist of Hons Dole, Rotley, Daniels, Wilder, and Kauhane; in the Judiciary Committee Rep. Kapaehaole, in place of Rep. Kinney; in place of Noble Baldwin, in Finance Committee, Noble W. O. Smith; in Committee of Foreign Affairs, Rep. Deacon.

At 2-40 P.M. House went into Com-
Bill 33 mittee of the Whole on the Election Bill, Rep. Kawainui again in the Chair. At 4 53 P.M. Rep. Kawainui reported from the Committee that it recommended the Bill pass with the exception of Section 100, which it recommended be referred to a select Committee.

Rep. Kalaeokoa moved the Report be adopted.

Noble Smith amended that be it be

adopted with the exception of proposed Section 58, and Section 63, 99 and 100 of the Bill, and they be referred to a select Committee. Amendment carried and Report as amended, adopted.

The President appointed as such Committee, The Attorney General, Hons. Smith, Waterhouse, Kaulbane & Richardson.

Rep. Kamaroka moved the House adjourn till 10 A.M. Wednesday 29th inst. Rep. Daniels amended to take Recess till 7 P.M. At 5 P.M. Motion to adjourn, Carried.

17th Day.

August 29th, 1888.

House was called to order at 10 a. m. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent- Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston Ashford; Nobles Robinson, Nowsett Sr. Dragen Smith, Townsend, Hitchcock, Richardson ~~Campbell~~, Nidemann; Reps. Wilcox & Nakaleka.

Minutes of 16th day read and approved.

Bill 134 Rep D. Brown reported as printed from the printing committee Bills Nos 133 & 134.

Bill 133

Minister Thurston read reply to question of Rep Nakaleka in regard Mr. Forsyth.

Min. ans. 48

Bill 89 Noble Robinson moved that Bill relating to the retailing of Malt Liquors be taken from the table and placed on the order of the day. Carried.

Bill 135 Minister Green read first time Bill to amend Section 21 of An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Internal Taxes approved on the 7th day of August 1882, as amended by Chapter 34 of the Laws of 1886. Rep. Brown moved that the Rules be suspended, and that the printing of the Bill be dispensed with. Carried.

Bill 121 To authorize the construction of Steam Rail-Roads on the Island of Oahu, considered section by section, with the Report of the Committee. Section 1 read.

Noble Waterhouse moved the whole Bill be read through, inserting the amendments

of the Committee. Carried. Minister Thurston moved the section as amended be printed. Carried.

Bill 126 Bill to amend Section 15 Chapter 37 of the Session Laws of 1886 and Section 46 of Chapter 43 of the Session Laws of 1882 relating to Taxes, considered Section by Section. Section 1 passed with amendment of Reps. C. Brown to read "beyond the amount which would be payable etc." substituted Section of the Committee passed as Section 2, on Motion of Rep. Kamauoha. Section 3 as recommended by the Committee passed with amendment of Noble Smith by adding to the end thereof "if any Person legally liable to pay personal Taxes refuse to pay such Taxes when demanded the assessor, the Assessor may proceed against such person in the manner provided in Section 58 of said Act. Enacting Clause passed and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Friday 31st inst.

Bill 132 Bill relating to Fire Department in Honolulu considered on 2nd reading. Rep. C. Brown moved the Bill be laid on the table. Lost.

Minister Thurston moved the Bill be considered Section by Section. Carried. Rep. Kamauoha moved to strike out Section 1. Lost. and Section passed. Section 2 as amended by Rep. Eustace to read "provided that the first regular Election under this Act etc" passed. Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9 passed. Section 10 passed as amended by Rep Eustace to read "give bonds to the Chief Engineer for the faithful performance of his duties and

who shall", and by Minister Thurston by striking out the words " and generally to exercise" &c. to the end of the section. Section 11 passed as amended by Minister Thurston to read " for one Year only and shall be renewed each Year &c" in conflict with Law or by-laws &c." Sections 13, 14, 15, & 16 passed. Section 17 passed with amendment of Minister Thurston by striking out the words " and give the alarm of fire, until the Community are aroused." Section 18 passed as amended by Rep. Eustace to read " Alleys, wherein are situated," and by Rep. P. Brown by substituting defined for designated in 2 places. Section 19 passed. Section 20 deferred on Motion of Noble Waterhouse.

At 2 P.M. an Officer in Uniform was summoned by the Sargent-at-Arms, and was invited in by, and delivered a Message to the President from his Majesty.

Section 21, 22, & 23 passed. Section 24 passed as amended by Rep Eustace to read Engineers, Fire Marshal, The Marshal &c." Sections 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 & 32 passed. Section 33 passed as amended by Rep Eustace to read "punished as provided by Law." Sections 34, 35, 36 & 37 passed. Section 38 passed as amended by Rep. Eustace by striking out after penalties the words " that may be " and to read to the Treasurer of Honolulu Fire department for the benefit of its sick fund and by adding at the end of the Section the words " and also to inform the Chief-

Engineer of such Payment. Section 39 passed. as amended to read whose Centre is the present site of the Bell Tower.

Section 40, title and enacting clause passed. Section 20 passed as amended by Minister Thurston to read " or cause to be lighted any Rubbish or Bonfire in any place whatsoever within a Radius of one Mile of the present site of the Bell Tower of Honolulu without Leave" and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Thursday 30th inst.

Noble Smith moved the House return to order of Resolutions. Carried.

The President announced that His Majesty had returned Bill to encourage the Cultivation of Coffee without His approval and Message of disapproval was read which was as follows:

Kpt 265
Bill 77

To the Honorable W.R. Castle, President of the Legislative Assembly of the Kingdom,

Sir: The Bill entitled "An Act to encourage the cultivation of Coffee", has been submitted to me for approval. I return it without my approval for the following reasons, viz:

First; It is not right, nor just to Taxpayers of the Kingdom to grant a subvention of so large a sum for the furthering of a private enterprise.

Second. No objection exists to giving subventions in aid of Private Enterprises, but this should be done by granting bounties for what have been produced.

Third. Such bounties should be given to all who embark their Private Capital in a

new Enterprise and achieve success, not to One Person exclusively.

Done at our Palace at Iolani Hale, this 29th Day of August, A.D. 1888.

Kalakaua Rex.

Minister Thurston moved that the time for considering whether the Bill shall be made a law, notwithstanding the Veto be fixed at 2 P. M. Monday next Sept.

Rep. Kamauoha amended that it be considered forthwith. Rep. Nakaleka amended to 2 P. M. Friday 31st inst. accepted and the 2 P. M. Friday carried.

Bill 126 Noble Hitchcock moved that Note by which Bill to amend Section 15 of Chapter of the Session Laws of 1886 &c. relating to Taxes was set for 3rd reading Friday be re-considered and carried on Motion. Bill set for 3rd Reading Thursday 30th inst.

Minutes 49 Minister Thurston read reply to Questions of Rep. Naone in re-bids for grading Alakea and Alikamila Streets

47 111 119 and read Report of Bill taken to Rex as

32 follows: An Act to provide for the Importation and sale of Alkohol for Medical, mechanical and scientific purposes.

An Act to provide for the protection of certain Fish within the Bays, Harbors, Watters and Streams of the Hawaiian Islands.

An Act to better prevent illicit traffic in Spirituous Liquors.

An Act to provide for the bringing of suits by or against the Hawaiian Government.

Bill 133 Rep. Kamauoha moved to consider

Bill 133 — Lost.

Bill 57 The proposed Constitutional Amendment considered on 2nd Reading and Amendment of Committee read.

Rep. C. Brown offered an amendment to read " The legislature may with due regard to vested rights, by law limit &c.

Noble Smith offered an Amendment to read " nor to Chinese who were naturalized subjects &c." and moved the proposed Constitutional Amendment pass.

Rep. C. Brown amended to read "Sugar or in other agricultural pursuits, and provided &c."

Noble Dole amended by adding to the end of the Article " nor to Children and descendents of Chinese parents who may be born in Hawaii and shall not leave the Kingdom.

On Motion of Noble Smith the 5 Minute Rule was suspended for the purpose of discussing the proposed Constitutional Amendment.

At 4.45 P.M. on Motion of Minister Thurston House adjourned till 10 A.M. Thursday 30th inst.

78th Day.

August 30th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President.

Prayer by the Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston; Nobles Dowsett Sr., Young, Yeager, Townsend, Hitchcock, Campbell, Widemann, Rep. F. Brown.

Minutes of 77th day read and approved.

Rep. 267 Noble Smith read Report of Judiciary Committee recommending the adoption of a Resolution requesting the opinion of the Justices of the Supreme Court on the Constitutionality of Bill relating to Books of Accounts, and moved the Report be adopted, and on the Motion moved the ayes and noes which were called and Motion to adopt lost by 11 to 30 Votes as follows:

ayes - Nobles Smith, Lucian, Hitchcock, Richardson; Rep. A. Kauhi, C. Brown, Kauai, Kamauoha, Kauwainui, Nakaleka, Kapaehaole.

Noes - Ministers Green, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Young, Waterhouse, Wight, Notley, Hall, Bailey, Widemann, Makee, Wilcox G.N., Dole; Rep. Eustace Dowsett Jr. Kalauokoa, Kaone, Deacon, Maguire, Kauhane, Paris, Nawahine Daniels, Kelekunihi, Horner, Wilcox A.S., Rice and Gay.

Bill 121 — Rep. Kawainui reported as printed from the Printing Committee Bill 121.

Rept 268 — Noble Smith read Report of select
Bill 124 — Committee, recommending that Ramie Bill pass. Report laid on the table to be considered with the Bill on Motion of Rep. C. Brown.

Rept 269 — Rep Hansett Jr. read Report of
Pet 205 — select-Committee recommending that Petition against the Chinese Theater be laid on the table. Report adopted on Motion of Noble Waterhouse.

Rept 270 — Noble Hitchcock read Report of select
Pet 108 — Committee, recommending that Petition and
" 75 — Bill relating to the uniting the Districts of Wailua and Kawaihau be laid on the table.

Mins Quest } 50 — Noble Widemann asked of the Minister of Interior for further information concerning Mr. Forsyth his salary &c.

Bill 54 — Proposed Constitutional Amendment considered.

Recess taken till 1 P. M. on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Bill 126 — Bill to amend section 15 of Chapter 37 of The Session Laws of 1886 and section 46 of Chapter 43 of Session Laws of 1887 relating to Taxes read 3rd time & passed.

Minister Green to lay proposed Constitutional Amendment on the table, lost by 17 to 22 Votes as follows:

Ayes - Minister Green; Nobles Waterhouse, Lucian, Wright, Wilcox G. N.; Rep. Kauhi, C. Brown, Kamai, Maguire, Kamauoha, Paris, Nawahine, Daniels,

Rice, Gay, Nakaleka, Kapaehaole;

Noes – Ministers Thurston, Ashford; Nobles, Wilder, Robinson, Young, Smith, Notley, Wall, Heitchcock, Bailey, Richardson, Dole; Reps. Henstace, Dowsett Jr, Kalauokoa, Crane, Deacon, Kaulukou, Helekunihi, Horner, Kawainui, Wilcox A.S.

Noble Smith moved the Bill be referred to a select Committee.

Hons. Kapaehaole & Heitchcock offered Amendments to the Bill. Motion to refer to select Committee carried.

Rept 2/1 Noble Smith read Report of the Majority of Judiciary Committe recommending that Petition for Redress against the Books of Accounts Act be laid on the table Rep. L. Brown read Minority Report on the same, Noble Heitchcock dissenting, recommending that the law be repealed. Majority Report adopted on Motion of Noble Waterhouse.

The President appointed as select Committee on Constitutional Amendment,

Hons. Smith, L. Brown, Minister of Interior, Dole & Heitchcock.

Rept 2/3 Minister Thurston read Report of select
Bill 74 Committee recommending that pay of Government Physicians be inserted in the appropriation Bill at $4200. Rep. L. Brown moved the Report be adopted. Carried.

Bill 132 Bill relating to the Fire Department of Honolulu read 3rd time and passed.

Rep. Kapaehaole moved the House adjourn till 10 A.M. Friday 31st inst.

Noble Waterhouse moved to take Recess till 7 P.M. Motion to adjourn lost and at 4.30 P.M. Recess till 7 P.M.

Bill 133 Bill to amend Chapter 28 of the Laws of 1887 relating to the regulations of Chinese Immigration, considered section by section. Section 1 passed as amended by Ministers Ashford to read after the passage of this Act- " a Permit personal to himself " and to read " such personal Permit " & by Noble Smith to read "Hawaiian Islands" and to read from abroad have a Permit." and by Minister Thurston by adding to the end of the Section " Provided however that nothing herein shall be held to conflict with the provisions of an Act to limit the time within which Permits for Chinese to enter the Kingdom may be issued approved July 4th. 1888.

Section 2 passed as amended by Minister Ashford to read " shall bring any Chinese without such Permit into any Port &c."

Section 3. A passed as amended by Noble Smith to read " valid Permit personal to himself for such Chinese to enter &c.".

Section 3 B passed as amended by Minister Ashford to read: "No Vessel which shall have brought any Chinese into any Port" and to read " land them on their shores, such Chinese being unprovided with &c".

Section 3 C passed.

Section 3 D passed as amended by

Minister Ashford by adding to the end thereof whenever in the course of any prosecution or other suit under this Act, any Person shall allege in defence of such prosecution or suit, the possession by himself or any other Person or Persons of a Permit or Permits to enter this Kingdom, it shall be incumbered upon the Person so alleging such possession to prove the validity of such Permit or Permits to allow the Person or Persons so possessing the same to enter this Kingdom.

On Motion of Mr Brown & Minister Ashford a new Section was substituted for Section 4 to read "Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to repeal or amend paragraph 2 of Section 5 of said Chapter 28 of the Laws of 1887.

Section 4 renumbered Section 5 passed. Title and enacting clause passed & Bill passed to Engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday next Sept 1st.

Bill 134 Bill relating to voluntary Helpers to segregate Lepers & Bill to permit assistants or Kokuas to accompany Lepers. Considered on 2nd reading. Section 1 read upon Call of the ayes and noes on Motion of Rep Nakaleka. Section 1 of the latter Bill failed to pass by 18 to 17 Votes as follows:

ayes- Nobles Lecthican, Naone, Kauhi, Kauai, Maguire, Daniels, Heleleuniki, Kauaiuui, Nakaleka, Kapahaole;

noes - Ministers Thurston, Ashford, Nobles Wilder, Young, Yeager, Smith Waterhouse, Notley, Hitchcock, Bailey, Wilcox G.M., G.W.Dole, Rep. C.V.Brown, Deacon, Paris, Horner, Wilcox A.S.;-
and section 1 of the former Bill amended by Rep C.V.Brown to read " by the Board of Health, may be by such declared infected &c." passed.

Section 2 of former Bill passed as amended by Noble Smith to read, " for their care descipline and maintaunce as may be &c."

Section 3 of former Bill passed as amended by Noble Smith to read "This Act shall become law from after the date of its approval"

Title read.

Noble Richardson moved latter Bill entitled An Act to permit assistants or Kokuas to accompany all Persons afflicted with Leprosy, and to regulate their conduct at the Leper settlement, be laid on the table. Carried and title and enacting clause of former Bill passed and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday next Sept. 1st.

At 9.45 P.M. on Motion of Noble Smith House adjourned to 10 A.M. Friday 31st inst.

79th Day

August 31st 1888

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain

Upon Roll Call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston; Nobles Robinson, Dowsett Sr, Seager, Townsend, Campbell Widemann; Reps Eustace, A.S. Wilcox, & Kapaehaole.

Minutes of 78th day read and approved

Res. 74 Rep Dowsett Jr. introduced Resolution that Clerk and Interpreter receive $5.00 each extra pay for Night sessions. Rep. F. Brown amended that the Messenger and Janitor receive also $1.00 each for each Night session. Rep Kanaanoka moved the Resolution be indefinitely postponed. Carried.

Bill 121 Bill to authorize the construction of Steam Rail Roads on Oahu, considered on 2nd Reading. Section 1 as amended by the Committee, read Noble Smith moved the section as in the Bill. Rep C. Brown moved the section pass as amended by the Committee. Minister Thurston amended the amended section to read "operation within 3 years after the approval of this Act a Steam RR." The previous question was moved by Rep. Kapaehaole and carried. Rep Kanaanoka moved the ayes and noes on the Motion to adopt the amendment of the Committee, carried, and amendment as amended by Minister Thurston

accepted by 34 to 6 Votes as follows

Ayes- Ministers Green, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Waterhouse, Lathian, Wright, Notley, Wall, Bailey, Meakee, G.N. Wilcox, Dole, Rep Kalauokoa, Keone, Kauhi, C. Brown F. Brown, Kamai, Maguire, Kauhane, Kamauoha, Paris, Kawahinu, Daniels, Hollekumihi Horner, Kawainui, A.S. Wilcox, Rice, Gay, Nakaleka, Kapaeha-ole,

Noes- Nobles Young, Smith, Hitchcock, Richardson, Rep Dowsett Jr., Deacon)

Rep C. Brown moved that Section 2 of the Bill be laid on the table. Carried, and moved that section 2 as amended by the Committee pass. Noble Smith moved to strickе out the word "exclusive" in line 10. Minister Thurston amended to read "exclusive right for 10 Years. Noble Smith moved the ayes and Noes on the stricking out of "exclusive" carried and Motion to strickе out lost by 8 to 31 Votes as follows:

Ayes- Nobles Young, Smith, Hitchcock, Dole; Rep Deacon, A.S. Wilcox & Gay.

Noes- Ministers Green, Thurston Ashford; Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Jaeger, Lathian, Wright, Notley, Wall, Bailey, Richardson, Meakee; Rep. Kaulukoa, Keone, Kauhi, C. Brown, F. Brown, Kamai, Maguire, Kauhane, Kamauoha, Paris, Kawahinu, Daniels, Kalekumihi, F. Horner, Kawai-

mui, Rice, Nakaleka, Kapaehaole.
an Motion to substitute 10 years for 20 yeas.
Rep D.L Brown moved the Ayes and Noes, Carried and Motion for shorter time lost by 19 & 20 Votes as follows:
Ayes - Ministers Green, Thurston, Ashford; Nobles Young, Smith, Night, Notley, Hall, Hitchcock, Richardson, G.M. Wilcox, Dole; Rep. Deacon, Maguire, Kelekunihi, Horner, A.S. Wilcox, Rice, Gay;
Noes - Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Seager, Cuhian, Bailey, Meakee, Rep. Kalauokoa, Naone, Kauhi, C.Brown, K.Brown, Kauai, Kauhaui, Kauaoha, Paris, Nawahine Daniels, Kawainui, Nakaleka, & Kapaehaole.
and Section passed.
On Motion of Rep. P. Brown House took Recess till 1 P.M.

Bill 74 Noble Smith moved the Consideration of Coffee Bill be postponed till Monday 11 A.M. Carried; and then read Majority
Rept 274 Report of select-Committee on Sections 58, 63, 99 & 100 of the Election Bill recommending sections pass with Amendments, and
Rept 275 Minister Ashford read Minority Report of same Committee, also recommending
Bill 33 amendments to same Sections. Noble Smith moved Reports be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. carried.

Bill 121 Sections 3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11 & 12 of Oahu Rail-Roads Bill passed.
Section 13 passed as amended by placing

the words "without to fences" inclusive in parentheses, and by placing a comma after the word "fences".

Section 14 passed as amended by Rep. Of Brown. & read "cannot be found, or is incompetant to make a Contract such Company &c." and by Noble Smith to read "such owners, an amount equal to a fair valuation of such land."

Section 15 passed.

Section 16 passed as amended by Minister Ashford by adding to the end thereof the following. "In case of a disagreement as to the amount of such Compensation, each party may appoint an arbitrator, the Minister of the Interior shall be the 3rd arbitrator, and such Arbitrators or a Majority of them may fix a tariff upon any Kind or Class of traffic submitted to them. Such tariff shedule shall be final and binding upon all Parties in interest until the same shall be revised or amended by the same or other arbitrators thereto duly appointed. Such Arbitrators may from time to time add to such shedule any Kind or Class of traffic not included therein but no revision of rates shall be made during one year after the same shall be so fixed.

Other arbitrators may be from time appointed for the purpose of revising or extending such shellule, except as hereinafter provided, and the said Minister shall be a Member of any Board of Arbitrators so appointed.

Section 17 was amended by Rep Kamanaka to read 20 years. And by Noble Smith to read 10 years Amendment- to 10 years Lost by 10 to 14 Votes and ~~Sections~~ passed as amended to read 20 years

Section 18 passed.

Section 19 of the Committee passed. Section 20 of the Committee passed as amended to read "Operation of the Rail Road or any other portion thereof which rc". Section 2 of the Committee Title and enacting clause passed and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday next Sept 1st.

Bill 131 Bill to encourage the production and sale of Taro flour, and other Products of Taro considered section by section on 2nd Reading on Motion of Rep Kamanaka and passed to engrossment, to be read 3rd time Monday next Sept. 3rd.

Bill 89 Bill to specially license the retailing of Malt Liquors considered on 2nd Reading section by section on Motion of Rep. A. Brown. Section 1 passed as amended by the select Committee by Rep A. Brown to read "upon receiving for each license the sum of Two hundred Fifty dollars.

For section 2 of the Bill Minister Ashford proposed a new Section which was passed to read as follows

"The proposed location of such

licensed premises, shall be subject to approval by the said Minister and shall not be charged except by his written consent.

Section 3 passed as amended by adding to such section 1st the words "or to a minor", and by making Sub-Section 2nd read "except such beer manufactured in Honolulu" &c.

A new Section proposed by Ministers Ashford to read as follows "such license and bond may contain any provisions which in the opinion of said Minister, shall be necessary to the correct regulation of the business and premises so licensed, and to prevent or detect violations of this Act or such license or bond. passed as Section 4. Section 4 renumbered. 5 passed as amended by the Committee with amendment of the Attorney General to read "his bond or license the", and with those of Rep. C. Brown to read "amount of such bond shall be forfeited, and in addition to all penalties imposed by law, shall be ineligible for a license of any Class.

Bill 135 Title and enacting Clause passed, and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday next 3rd of September.

Bill 135 Bill to amend Section 21 of An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to Internal Taxes, approved August 4th 1882, &c. read 2nd time and passed to engrossment on Motion of Noble

Waterhouse and to be read 3rd time on Monday next Sept 3rd.

At 3-55 P. M., Rep. C. Brown moved the House adjourn till Saturday next Sept. 1st at 10 A. M. Rep. Kamaucha moved to take Recess till 7 P. M. Motion to adjourn lost and recess taken till 7 P. M.

House was called to order by the Vice President.

Bill 93 Noble Smith moved the House consider the Election Bill in Committee of the whole. Carried, and at 7-30 the House went into Committee to consider the same, Noble Waterhouse in the chair.

At 8-35 Noble Waterhouse reported to the House that the Committee recommended that the Bill as amended pass. Rep. Kamaucha moved the Report be adopted, Carried, and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday next Sept. 3rd. at 8-40 P. M. On Motion of Rep. Kamaucha, House adjourned till 10 A.M. Saturday Sept 1st.

Sept 1

80th day
September

House was called to order at 10 A. M. by the President

Prayer by Chaplain.

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston, Nobles Robinson, Dowsett Sr., Seager, Smith, Townsend, Campbell, Rideaman, Makee, Dole; Rep. Henstace, Dowsett Jr. & Gay.

Minutes of 79th day read and approved.

Bill 57 — Rep. F. Brown reported as printed from the printing Committee Bill 57 as amended by the select Committee. Also Report 260

Rept 260
Pet 206 — Noble Dole presented petition praying that a lot of land be granted by the Government in trust for the purpose of establishing rooms for the care and maintenance of inferior and indigent foreigners, and moved it be referred to a select Committee.

Motion carried, and the President appointed as such Committee Hons. Dole, The Attorney General, Wight Kapaehaole and A. S. Wilcox.

Noble Smith reported verbally from the select Committee recommending certain
Bill 57 amendments to the proposed Amendment to the Constitution.

Bill 124 — Bill to encourage the Cultivation and Manufacture of Rennie considered on 2nd Reading Section by Section. Rep. F. Brown moved that Section 1 and the whole Bill be indefinitely postponed. Noble Hitchcock moved the Section pass. Motion to indefinitely postpone on call of the ayes and noes

moved by Rep. Kauanoha, lost by 8 to 26 Noes.

Section 1 as amended by the Committee passed. Motion to adjourn till 10 a.m. Monday, and to take recess till 2 P.M. lost.

Section 2 as amended by the Committee read. Minister Ashford amended to read "properly cultivate not less &c". Noble Young amended to read "which shall have a Market-Value of 5 Cts per pound and for which satisfactory account-sales shall have been produced, and agreeing with shipments as noted by the Minister of Interior in all up to 150 tons of said Ramie and to read "5 or more tons shall have been sold." and as amended passed.

Sections 3 and 4 title and enacting clause passed and Bill as amended by the Committee as above amended pass to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday next Sept 3rd.

Bill 131 Bill to encourage the production and sale of Taro Flour and other Products of Taro, read 3rd. time in English. Rep. Kalaukoa moved the Rules be suspended & that the Hawaiian Version be read by title Last and Hawaiian Version read and Bill pass 3rd Reading.

Bill 133 Bill to amend Chapter 28 of the laws of 1887 relating to the regulations of Chinese Immigration, read 3rd. time and passed.

Bill 134 Bill relating to voluntary Helpers to segregated Lepers commonly known as Kokuas read 3rd time and passed.

Minis. Ans. } 51 Minister Thurston under suspension of

the Rules read, reply to question of Noble Widemann relative to His Excellencies answer concerning Mr. Forsyth.

At 1. 18 P. M. on Motion of Noble Smith the House adjourned till Monday at 10 A. M.

81st Day

September 3rd 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President.

Prayer by the Chaplain

Upon Roll call there were absent— Ministers Green, Austin Thurston. Nobles Wilder, Robinson Dowsett Sr., Leager, Townsend, Campbell, Widemann, Rep. Eustace, C.N Brown, F. Brown, Horner & A.S. Wilcox.

Minutes of 80th day read and approved.

Rep't 276 Noble Dole read Report of select committee recommending that petition praying that land be granted for the purpose of establishment of rooms for indigent and infirm persons of foreign birth, be granted, and that a Bill had been drafted by the committee which would be soon ready for presentation. Rep. Kamanoha moved the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Carried.

Bill 135 Bill to amend the law relating to Internal Taxes approved on the 7th day of August 1882 as amended by Chapter 34 of the Laws of 1886 read 3rd time, passed.

Bill 124 Bill to encourage the cultivation and Manufacture of Ramie read 3rd time and passed.

Bill 136 Noble Dole from the select Committee read 1st time bill authorizing the Minister of Interior to convey to Trustees Real Estate in the district of Honolulu for the benefit of indigent persons of foreign birth and

upon his Motion Rule was suspended and Bill ordered to 2d reading.

Bill 74 At 10.40 A.M. the House went into Committee of the whole to consider the appropriation Bill on Motion of Noble Richardson. Rep. L. Brown in the chair. At 11 A.M. Rep. C. Brown reported progress from the Committee and asked leave to sit again. Report adopted on Motion of Noble Waterhouse.

Bill 77 Bill to encourage the cultivation of Coffee, vetoed by His Majesty made the special order for 2 A.M. was reconsidered.

Noble Smith asked the Cabinet of His Majesty had disapproved of the Bill by and with the advice and consent of the Cabinet. Minister Thurston replied that it was not with their consent or approval, that they had advised Him to sign it, and only within 2 or 3 hours before the Bill was returned to the House His Majority seemed to be in favor of it.

Rep. C. Brown moved the Bill become law notwithstanding the veto of His Majesty. Rep. Nakaleka moved the Bill be laid on the table. On the Motion that the Bill become law upon call of of the ayes and noes there were 31 ayes and 11 noes as follows:

ayes — Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Young, Castle, Smith, Waterhouse, Wight, Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Bailey, Richardson, G. N. Wilcox, Dole; Rep. Hustace, Dowsett Jr. Kalauokoa, C. Brown, Deacon, Kauai, Kauhane, Kamaoha, Paris,

Nawahine, Daniels, Kelekimihi, Hoarner, Kawainui, A. S. Wilcox, Rice,

Noes - Nobles Seager, Luhiau, Wildmann, Meakee; Rep. Aone, Kauhi, D. Brown, Meaguire, Gay, Nakaleka & Kapaehaole and the President declared that the Bill had failed to become a law. Motion to lay the Bill on the table lost.

Resl. 75 Rep. Dowsett Jr. introduced Resolution that the House take Recess till 7-30 P. M. out of Respect to H. M. H. Liliuokalani being Her 50th birthday.

Rep. C. Brown moved to adjourn till 10 A. M. Tuesday 4th inst. Rep. Kamauoha amended the resolution to 7 P. M. At 12-24 P. M. Motion to adjourn carried.

82nd Day

September 4th 1888.

House was called to order at 10. a.m. by the President.

Prayer by Chaplain.

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston; Nobles Robinson, Dowsett Sr., Young, Jeager, Townsend, Campbell, Widemann, Makee, G.N. Wilcox, Dole; Rep. Dowsett Jr. & Deacon.

Minutes of 81st day read and approved.

Repts. 277 Rep. Nakaleka read Minority Report of Committee on public lands, recommending that petition praying that the stalls in the Honolulu Market be put up at Auction, be granted. Rep. P. Brown moved the Report be received and with all Matters relating to the same, be laid on the table. Rep. Kaunaoha moved the Minority Report be adopted. Noble Young moved the Majority Report be adopted. Motion to lay all the Matters on the table, carried.

Bill 89 Bill to specially license the retailing of Malt Liquors manufactured under the Act entitled "An act to license the brewing of Malt Liquors in the District of Honolulu, approved October 15th 1886, read 3rd time and passed.

Bill 33 Bill to consolidate and amend the Election Laws of the Kingdom on Motion of Rep. Kaunaoha was read 3rd time section by section.

At 12 M. House took Recess till 1 P.M.

Noble Smith moved that as amend-

ments be offered to the Election Bill except only as to Matters of form. Carried.

Noble Smith offered an Amendment to sub-section 1 of section 90 to stricke out the words " shall be deemed guilty of an illegal practice" Amendment adopted.

Noble Hitchcock offered an Amendment to section 15 to stricke out the words " between Kalalau and Wainaku" adopted, and Bill as thus amended passed 3rd Reading.

Minister Ashford gave Notice of an Act to authorize the Minister of Finance to remit the Custom Duties upon a Book entitled " The Flora of the Hawaiian Islands" and stated that it was not a Government measure but that he introduced it at the request of Noble Deages.

Pet. 207 The President presented Memorials from Chinese Residents against the injustice of the proposed Anti Chinese Constitutional Amendment. Noble Waterhouse moved it be received and laid on the table to be considered with the proposed Amendment. Carried.

At 4 P. M. on Motion of Minister Thurston House adjourned till 10 a.m. Wednesday 5th inst.

83rd Day

September 5th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A. M. by the President.

Prayer by Rep. O. Kawahina.

Upon Roll Call there were absent Minister Austin; Dowsett Jr. Deager, Smith, Townsend, Hitchcock, Campbell, Widemann, G.N. Wilcox Dole, Rep. Eustace, Dowsett Sr. Kaulia.

Minutes of 82nd Day read and approved.

Rep. L. Brown reported as printed from the Printing Committee Report on the $15000.

Minister Ashford moved the appropriation Bill be considered. Carried and at 10-13 A. M. House went into Committee of the Whole to consider the same Rep. L. Brown in the chair.

At 12-12 P. M. Rep. L. Brown reported progress from the Committee with matter under consideration.

Noble Smith moved the Report be adopted. Recess taken till 1-15 P. M.

Report adopted.

Minister Thurston moved Bill pass to engrossment and amended that Item Expences, Bureau Surveying read $1000 adopted.

Noble Smith moved that Item pay Portuguese Interpreter read $2400 adopted.

Noble Richardson moved that Boards of Bridges Contingens read $10000.

Noble Waterhouse moved that Item Extension of Queen Street $5000 Read Road from Kakaako to Waikiki $5000 adopted.

Noble Richardson moved that Item Lighting Streets throughout the Kingdom read $5000.- Last and moved that Item Leper settlement $185.374 read Leper Settlement to include Expences &c. water works &c. adopted.

Noble Wright moved that Item Road from Honokane to Waipio, Hawaii $3000 - read. For survey and laying out a bridle path from Honokane to Waipio $3000-.

Minister Thurston amended section 8 by inserting afterward act in line 2 "the following" Except such money as may be drawn under the provision of the law relating to the Postal savings Bank, the Hospital Tax fund, which shall from time to time be paid over to the Trustees of the Queens Hospital and the Road Tax, and by striking out the word " and immediately succeeding the said word "Act" and by beginning the succeeding word "the" with a Capital. Amendment adopted.

Noble Smith reported verbally from the Finance Committee recommending that Section 5 of the appropriation Bill referred to the Committee be inserted in the appropriation Bill.

Noble Townsend moved to insert item Reparis to and Building new school Houses $2500- at the end of Section 3 as ordered and move to strike out item 'Road from Wailuku to Lahaina $15.00. Carried.

Noble Smith moved the previous question, last. Item for survey and bridle path Keaukaui a.e. passed and Bill passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Friday 9th inst.

Bill 54 Proposed Anti Chinese Constitutional Amendment as amended by the Committee considered on 2nd Reading.

Noble Waterhouse moved it be indefinitely postponed

Rep. Kauhi moved the previous question Lost.

Rep Kakaleka moved the ayes and Noes on indefinite postponment carried and Amendment indefinitely postponed by 25 to 14 votes as follows:

Ayes – Ministers Green; Nobles Waterhouse, Judian, Wight, Bailey, Richardson, Widemann, Mattee, G.R. Wilcox; Reps. Eustace, Kalauokoa, Kauhi, C Brown, J. Brown, Deacon, Kauai, Maguire, Kamanoha, Paris, Nawahine, Daniels, Rice, Gay, Kakaleka, Kapaehaole;

Noes – Ministers Thurston Ashford; Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Young, Smith, Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock Dole. Reps. Naone, Kaukau, Helekunihi, Horner, Kauwainui, A.S. Wilcox;

At 4.33 P.M. on Motion of Rep. C. Brown House adjourned till 10 a.m. 6th inst.

84th Day

September 6th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President

Prayer by Rep. A. Nawahine.

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin; Nobles Robinson Dowsett Sr., Seager, Smith, Wight, Hall, Townsend, Campbell, Widemann, W. N. Wilcox, Dole; Reps. Eustace, Dowsett Jr., Naone, Kauhane, & S. Wilcox.

Minutes of 83rd read and approved.

Rept-278 Minister Thurston read Report of Bills taken to His Majesty 4th inst. as follows:

Bill 129 An Act to amend An Act entitled An Act to facilitate the aquiring and settlement of Homesteads.

" 126 An Act to amend section 40 of the Act entitled An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Internal Taxes, approved the 7th day of August 1882, as amended by Chapter 37 of the Session Laws of 1886 approved the 15th day of October 1886, and also to amend section 46 of the Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Internal Taxes, approved the 7th day of August 1882, and to add a new Section to said Act to be called Section 58. A.

132 An Act relating to the Fire Department of Honolulu.

88 An Act to regulate the sale of Goods, Wares and Merchandise in this Kingdom by Commercial Travelling Agents from foreign countries.

30 An Act to amend Section 22 of An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Internal Taxes, approved on the 7th day of August A.D. 1882, as amended by Chapter XXXVII of the Laws of 1886.

Bill 134 An Act relating to voluntary Helpers of segregated Lepers commonly known as "Exiles".

133 An Act to amend Chapter XXVIII of the Laws of 1887 relating to the regulation of Chinese Immigration.

31 An Act to encourage the Production and sale of Taro Flour and other Products of Taro.

89 An Act to specially license the retailing of Malt Liquors manufactured under the Act entitled "An Act to license the Brewing of Malt-Liquors in the District of Honolulu approved October 15th, 1886.

124 An Act to encourage the cultivation and manufacture of Ramie.

Bill 137 Minister Ashford read 1st time Bill to authorize the Minister of Finance to remit the Customs Duties on a Book entitled "The Flora of the Hawaiian Islands." Rep. D. Brown moved the Rules be suspended and the Bill be not printed. Rep. C. Brown moved the Bill be rejected. Latter Motion Carried.

Bill 113 An Act to amend Section 2 and to repeal Sections 3 & 4 of Chapter 56 of the Penal Code entitled "To prevent married Persons from deserting one another." Considered section by section on motion of Rep. Kaunaoha. Noble Smith moved that section 1 as amended by

the Majority of the Committee, ayes. Noble Richardson moved the Bill be indefinitely postponed. Noble Hitchcock moved the ayes and noes on indefinite postponement. Carried on Motion to indefinitely postpone lost by 13 to 19 Votes as follows:

Ayes - Nobles Lochian, Richardson, Rep. Kalaukoa, Kauhi, J. Brown, Maguire, Kauhane, Kamauoha, Nawahine, Kanoa, Kawainui, A.S. Wilcox, Kapaehaole -

Noes - Ministers Thurston, Ashford, Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Young, Yeager, Smith, Waterhouse, Wight, Notley, Hall, Hitchcock, Bailey, McAfee, Rep. W. Brown, Deacon, Kauai, Horner, Kakaleka.

Rep. Kamauoha moved that section 1 pass as in the Bill.

Rep. Kalaukoa moved the Bill be laid on the table - Lost - and section 1 as amended by the Committee passed.

Noble Smith moved section 2 pass as amended by the Committee.

Rep. Kamauoha moved that section 2 as in the Bill pass.

Noble Waterhouse moved section 2 of the Bill be laid on the table, last Motion carried and section 2 as amended by the Committee passed.

Title and enacting clause of amended Bill passed and Bill passed to engrossment - to be read 3rd time 7th inst -

Bill 136 Bill authorizing the Minister of the Interior to convey to Trustees Real Estate for the charitable accomodation of indigent Persons &c. read 2 time

Rep. McBrown moved the Bill be indefinitely postponed.

Noble Dole moved it pass to engrossment.

Noble Smith moved Bill be referred to Committee on Public lands.

Motion to indefinitely postpone lost and Bill referred to Committee on Public lands

At 1.43 A.M. on Motion of Reb C. Brown House adjourned till 10. A M. Friday 14th inst.

15th Day

September 7th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President.

Prayer by Rep. O. Nawahine.

Upon Roll Call there were absent- Ministers Green, Austin, Ashford; Nobles Wilder, Dowsett Sr, Young, Yeager, Wright, Townsend, Richardson, Kaumpbell, Widemann, Meakee, G.P. Wilcox; Rep. Kauhi, & Kaneaoha.

Minutes of 84th Day read and approved.

Rept-279 Noble Smith read Report of Finance Committee recommending that Item "Price of Opium paid by Wong Kim & Co. $700.00" proposed to be inserted in the appropriation Bill, be indefinitely postponed. Carried.

Rept-280 Noble Dole read Report from the Committee on Public lands recommending

Bill 136 that Bill authorizing the Minister of Interior to convey to Trustees Real Estate for the Charitable accomodation of Indigent Persons of foreign birth and descent pass as amended by the Committee. Noble Young moved the Report be adopted. Noble Smith amended the Report be received and laid on the table to be considered with the Bill. Amendment accepted, and carried.

Bill 74 Rep Rice from the enrollment Committee asked for and was granted further time in which to engross the appropriation Bill.

Minister Harrison returned sundry from His Majesty the following Bills:

Bill 132 An Act relating to the Honolulu Fire Department.

Bill 32 An Act- to provide for the bringing of suits by or against the Hawaiian Government.

Bill 110 An Act-relating to the Street Railway in Honolulu.

" 53 An Act-to prevent Passenger Steam Coasting Vessels over 250 Tons Register from carrying certain Passengers.

" 11 An Act-to provide for the protection of certain Fish within the Bays, Harbors, Waters and Streams of the Hawaiian Islands.

" 89 An Act-to specially license the retailing of Malt-Liquors manufactured under the act entitled "An Act-to license the Brewing of Malt-Liquors in the District of Honolulu approved October 15th. 1886.

" 88 An Act to regulate the sale of Goods Wares and Merchandiese in this Kingdom by Commercial Travelling Agents from foreign Countries.

" 47 An Act- to provide for the importation and sale of Opium.

" 129 An Act- to amend An Act- entitled "An act to facilitate the acquiring and settlements of Homesteads".

" 134 An Act-relating to the Voluntary Helpers of segregated Lepers, commonly known as "Kokuas".

" 131 An Act-to encourage the Production and sale of Taro Flour and other Products of Taro.

" 114 An Act-to amend Section 10 Chapter 43 Session Laws of 1882.

" 37 An Act-to facilitate the proof of

Service of Process in Civil Cases.

Bill 46 An Act to give Circuit Judges Jurisdiction to issue warrants.

" 92 An Act authorizing the Minister of Interior to convey to Trustees under the Will of His late Majesty W. C. Lunalilo certain lands at Kaiwiokaohu.

" 36 An Act to authorize the Clerks of the Supreme Court and Circuit Courts to tax Costs.

" 130 An Act to amend Section 22 of An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to Internal Taxes approved on the 1st Day of August 1882 as amended by Chapter 38 of the Laws of 1886.

" 113 Bill to amend Section 2, and repeal Section 3 & 4 of Chapter 56 of the Penal Code entitled "To prevent married Persons from deserting one another" as amended by the Committee read 3rd time and Noble Hitchcock moved it pass. Rep. Kalalaukoa moved it indefinitely postponed. Upon call of the ayes and noes on Motion, the Motion to indefinitely postpone lost by 18 to 23 Votes as follows:

ayes - Nobles, Lucian, G. N. Wilcox, Rep. L. Thurston Jr., Kalaukoa, Naone, Kauhi, F. Brown, Kaukau, Kamauoha, Paris, Kawahine Daniels, Hekekuniki Kawounui, A. S. Wilcox, Rice, Gay and Kapahaole.

noes. Ministers Green, Thurston & Ashford, Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Young, Leager, Smith, Waterhouse

Right, Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Bailey, Meakee, Dole, Rep. Brown, Deacon, Kauai, Maguire, Horner, and Nakaleka and Bill passed.

Bill 136 Bill authorizing the Minister of the Interior to convey to Trustees Real Estate for the construction of Buildings for indigent Persons of Foreign Birth and descent as amended by the Committee read 2nd Reading time. Noble Smith moved to amend by adding thereto " Whenever said premises shall cease to be used for the purposes contemplated by this Act the same, shall revert to the Hawaiian Government. Carried and Bill as amended by the Committee passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Saturday 8th inst.

The President appointed on the Supreme Commission Noble Townsend Smith, Geager,

Sept 28 Minister Thurston read Statement of Bills taken to His Majesty for consideration as follows:

Bill 33 An Act to amend and consolidate the Election Laws of the Kingdom

" 135 An Act to amend Section 21 of An Act to consolidate the Law, relating to Internal Taxes, &c.

Sept 28 And returned Bill entitled an

Bill 108 Act to restrict the importation and sale of Opium or any preperations thereof unsigned by His Majesty, the 10 days after delivery to him having expired,

and stated that the failure to sign the Bill, His Majesty had said was through inadvertence.

Rept 329 Noble Waterhouse moved that the Report on the £15000 be adopted. Carried. At 11-30 A.M. on his Motion also. House adjourned till Saturday 8th inst at 10 A.M.

86th Day

September 8th 1888

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by the President.

Prayer by Noble Lukuau.

Upon Roll Call there were absent Ministers Green, Austin, Thurston Ashford. Nobles Dowsett Sr. Deager Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock Campbell, Widemann. Rep. Nuuanu, Paone, Kauhi & C. Brown

Minutes of 85th day read and approved.

Kept 258 Rep. C. Brown from the Printing committee reported as printed Report of select committee to visit Molokai.

Kept 283 Minister Thurston read statement of Bills laid to His Majesty as follows.

Bill 113 An Act to amend Section 2 of Chapter LVI of the Penal Code &c.

" 121 An Act to authorize and Promote the construction of Steam Rail Roads on the Island of Oahu.

On Motion, Noble Smith was permitted to give Notice of Bill to authorize the Minister of the Interior to remit the postage on the News-Paper called

Not 84 "The Paradise of the Pacific".

Resl 76 Minister Ashford introduced Resolution preferring charges of bribery and corruption against Reps. Kauhi and Kamaoha. Noble Smith moved the Resolution be adopted. Rep. Kapaahale moved the Resolution be translated and printed. N. Le Smith amended that it be adopted and that thereafter it be translated and

printed. Motion as amended Carried.

The President appointed as the Committee called for by the Resolution Hons. Hutchcock, Dale, Kaukau and A. S. Wilcox.

Res. 77 Noble Hutchcock introduced Resolution that the Census Commissioners be allowed 250 Dollars for expences and that Amount be inserted in the appropriation Bill Adopted.

Bill 136 Bill authorizing the Minister of The Interior to convey to Trustees Real Estate for the accommodation of Indigent Persons of Foreign Birth and descent, read 3rd time, and passed.

Bill 138 On suspension of the Rules moved by Noble Smith Bill to remit postage on the "Paradise of The Pacific" read first time. (Minister Ashford moved the Bill be not printed, and that it be read second time. Carried and Bill read and passed to engrossment to be read 3rd time Monday 10th inst.

At 11-17 A.M. on Motion of Noble Waterhouse House adjourned till 10 a. M. Monday 10th inst.

8th Day
September 10th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 A.M. by the President.

Prayer by Noble Luhiau.

Upon Roll call there were absent Ministers Austin & Thurston, Nobles Wilder, Robinson, Dowsett Sr. Conny, Wight, Hall, Townsend, Campbell, Meakee, Reps. Dowsett Jr. C.P. Brown, Kaunaoha, Kawainui, A.S. Wilcox, Na-Kaleka, and Kapahaole.

Minutes of 8th day read and approved.

Bill 38 Bill to authorize The Minister of the Interior to remit postage on that News-Paper called "The Paradise of the Pacific" read 3rd time and passed.

At 10-20 Recess taken till 1 P.M. on Motion of Noble Richardson.

Minister Ashford returned Bills signed by His Majesty as follows:

Bill 35 An Act to amend Section 21 of An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to internal Taxes approved on the 7th day of August 1882 as amended by Chapter 34 of the Laws of 1886.

" 113 An Act to amend section 2 and repeal Sections 3 & 4 of Chapter 56 of the Penal Code entitled "To prevent married Persons from deserting one another."

" 119 An Act to better prevent illicit traffic in spirituous Liquors.

133 An Act to amend Chapter 38 of the Laws of 1887 relating to the regulation of Chinese Immigration.

Bill 126 An Act to amend section 15 Chapter 37 of the Session Laws of 1886. and section 46 of Chapter 43 of the Session Laws of 1882 relating to Taxes.

33 An Act to amend and consolidate the Election Laws of the Kingdom.

74 Appropriation Bill considered on 3rd reading. Minister Ashford amended item "Tax assessors" to read" 1889 and 1890 adopted and moved that item Circuit-Judge Maui read $3600 — Lost and item passed as in the Bill by 11 to 21 Votes on Call of the Ayes and noes as follows:

Minister Thurston moved Items Expences Queens Hospital read $14000.00 Carried.

Minister Green moved to insert new item Collection Makuku on a Contingent- $500.00. adopted.

Minister Thurston moved that Government Pounds read $1450.00. Carried.

Rep. Rice moved that item "Double taxation" include item "William Abby" $3.00, Carried and under same item Luiwai Oopa $5.00, Kupihea $5.00, and Kaheoaheoa-mii and Ignaz Goldenberg $5.00.

The 3rd time under heading ordered to be inserted "Road Damages" stricken

out on Motion of Minister Thurston.

Rep. Horner moved that item "Road from Lahaina to Waiehu $15000.00" be inserted after item "Road to the Volcano" Carried.

At 4 P. M., on Motion of Noble Smith, House adjourned till 10 A. M., Tuesday 11th inst.

88th Day

September 11th 1888.

House was called to order at 10 a.m. by the President.

Prayer by Noble Lukiau.

Upon roll Call there were absent— Ministers Austin, Thurston, Ashford. Nobles Dorsett Sr., Seager, Townsend, Richardson, Widemann, G.N. Wilcox, Campbell; Reps. Kalauokoa, Naone, C. Brown, Kaukau, & A.S. Wilcox.

Minutes of 87th day read and approved.

Minister Thurston returned from ~~His~~ Majesty the following Bills unsigned; the same having been retained by Him more than 10 days

Bill 45 An Act to prevent the issue of Commercial Paper as a circulating Medium.

" 125 An Act relating to the Number of Justices of the Supreme Court.

" 116 An Act to facilitate the segregation of Lepers and returned signed from His Majesty the following Bills.

" 138 An Act to authorize the Minister to remit the postage on that certain Publication called "Paradise of the Pacific".

" 136 An Act authorizing the Minister of the Interior to convey to Trustees Real Estate in the District of Honolulu in furtherance of the construction of Buildings for the Charitable Accomodation of Indigent Persons of Foreign Birth and descent.

" 121 An Act to authorize the construction of Steam Rail Roads on the Island of Oahu.

Rep't 284 Ohé Smith read Report of Select Committee to investigate Charges preferred against Rep. Kauhi & Kamauoha. The Majority recommending the adoption of the following. Resolved: that the Conduct of Representatives A. Kauhi and of Representative G. P. Kamauoha, in the premises establishes the fact that sufficient cause exists to expell the said A. Kauhi and said Kamauoha from this House and to declare their seats in the Legislature vacant.

2nd Resolved that the said A. Kauhi Representative from Ewa and Waianae is hereby expelled from this House and seat in the Legislature is declared vacant.

3rd Resolved that the said G. P. Kamauoha, Representative from South Kona, is hereby expelled from this House and his seat in the Legislature is declared vacant.

4th Resolved that the Conduct of Noble Luhiau J. C., and of Representative O. Kawahine, in accepting the said sum of ($50.00) fifty Dollars each is most reprehensible and deserving of punishment; but that in view of the fact of the free confession made by them and of the assistance which they rendered the Committee in the course of the investigation, the imposing upon them of the censure of this House will be sufficient punishment.

5th Resolved that Noble S. C. Luhiau

be carried before the bar of this House, there to receive from the President of the Legislature, the censure of the House for the cause aforesaid.

6th Resolved that Representative O. Nawahine be called before the bar of the House, there to receive from the President of the Legislature the censure of the House, for the cause aforesaid.

7th Resolved that the Attorney General be instructed to institute such prosecutions as the facts shall in his opinion justify, against all Persons engaged in said conspiracy.

The Minority recommending the following as substitutes for Numbers 5, 6 & 7 of the Majority Report:

5th Resolved that the conduct of Noble S. C. Luhiau and O. Nawahine, in accepting as shown by their confessions herein, money which they believed was given as a reward for their having voted for or against a measure pending before this Legislature, is highly reprehensible, and subversive of free institutions, and equally merits the expulsion of the Members so offending

6th Resolved that S. C. Luhiau, Noble for Hawaii, be and hereby is expelled from this House and his seat in the Legislature be and hereby is declared vacant.

7th Resolved that O. Nawahine, Representative for the district of Wailuku

be and hereby is expelled from this House, and his seat in this Legislature be and hereby is declared vacant.

At 12-15 P.M. Recess was taken.

Bill 74 The Appropriation Bill on Motion of Minister Thurston was taken up and on Motion of Noble Waterhouse, passed 3rd Reading.

Rep. Kapahaule moved the Reports be printed and translated Lost.

Noble Hitchcock moved that the Majority Report as amended by the Minority be adopted.

Noble Smith moved the Majority Report be adopted.

Rep. Nakaleka moved that both Reports be indefinitely postponed.

Rep C. Brown moved that the 5 Minute Rule be suspended. Carried.

Minister Thurston offered as an Amendment to the Majority Report and as a substitute for Resolutions 4, 5, & 6 the following:

4. Resolved that the conduct of Noble S. C. Lubrian, Noble for Hawaii, in accepting the said sum of $50. Knowing or believing the same was from the Chinamen, and a Reward for his Vote upon a question in which they were interested, is subversive of the dignity and honor of this House, and he is hereby expelled from the House and his seat in the Legislature is declared vacant.

5. Resolved that in view of the fact that there is no positive evidence that

the Honorable O. Navahine, Represen-
tative for Niihau, Knew for what purpose
the said $50- was given to him, or the
same and in view of his free confession
and the assistance which he has rendered
the Committee, that the Censure of this House
will be sufficient punishment for his offe-
nce, therefore; Resolved that he be called
before the bar of the House, there to receive
from the President of the Legislature the
censure of this House.

The President ruled that on the Re-
solutions Noble Lubiau and Rep. Kauhi,
Kamauoha and Navahine were not en-
titled to vote.

The ayes and noes being called on
the first Resolution Rep. Nakaleka re-
fused to Vote, after having been ordered
to vote by the President. Resolution 1,
adopted by ayes 38, noes, nothing as
follows.

Ayes - Ministers Green, Thurston, Ash-
ford, Nibles, Wilder, Robinson, Young, Jaeger
Smith, Waterhouse, Wright, Notley, Hall,
Townsend. Hitchcock, Bailey, Richardson
Widemann, Makee, G.N. Wilcox, Rep. Hus-
tace, Dowsett Jr. Kalauokn, Isaac, C. Brown
K. Brown, Deacon, Kauai, Maguire, Kau
hane, Paris, Daniels, Helekunihi, Horner
Kawainui, A.S. Wilcox, Rice, Gay, Kapae-
kaele.

Pg 394 1 The ayes and noes being called on
the second Resolution, Rep. Nakaleka
refused to vote. The President to Rep. Nakale-
ka, the rules of the House require any Member of the House to vote if the House desires
this to vote.

You are ordered to vote. Rep. Nakaleka, I decline to vote. Resolution 21 adopted by ayes 38 Votes, noes, nothing. The President announced that Rep. Kauka was expelled from the House, and his seat in the Legislature declared vacant.

Pg 341 The ayes and noes being called on the 3rd Resolution, Rep. Nakuleka refused to vote after having been ordered to vote by the President. Resolution adopted by ayes 38, noes nothing. The President announced that Rep Kamauoha was expelled from the House and his seat in the Legislature declared vacant.

The ayes and noes being called on substitute Resolution of Minister Thurston for Resolution 4, the substitute Resolution was adopted by 30 to 8 Votes as follows:

ayes – Ministers Thurston, Ashford; Hons. Wilder, Robinson, Young, Jaeger, Waterhouse, Kelley Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Bailey, Richardson, Hitchcock, Makee, L.H. Wilcox, Rep Eustace Dowsett Jr., Kalauokoa, Kaone, C. Brown, D. Brown, Deacon, Kaukau, Paris, Horner, Kawainui, Rice, Gay, Kapaehaole

noes – Nobles Smith, Right-Rep. Kauai, Maguire, Daniels, Heleluuihi, A.S. Wilcox, Nakaleka, The President announced that Noble Luhiau for Hawaii was expelled from the House and his seat in the Legislature was declared

vacant. The ayes and noes being called on substitute Resolution of Minister Thurston for Resolutions 5 & 6, the substitute Resolution was adopted by 21 to 17 Votes as follows:

Ayes - Ministers Thurston Ashford; Nobles Robinson, Smith, Waterhouse, Wright-Notley, Wall, Bailey; Reps. Dowsett Jr., Kalauokoa, C. Brown, Kauai, Paris, Daniels, Hoolekunihi C.F. Horner, Kawananui, A.S. Wilcox Rice, Guy.

Noes - Nobles Wilder, Emig. Deager, Townsend, Hitchcock Richardson, Widemann, Makee, Wilcox G.N., Rep. Houstace, Towse, S. Brown Deacon, E. Maguire, Kauhane, Nakaleka, Kapahewahe.

Noble Widemann - I beg to state that I resign my my seat in This House.

Minister Ashford moved that Rep. Kauhane be called to the bar and receive the censure of the House.

By the President. - Mr Sergeant-at-Arms, will you conduct the Member from Wailuku up to this point.

The Member was conducted forward, and the President addressed him as follows:

I must say that it gives me great pain to be compelled at the direction of the House to administer to you the censure of this House. It is with great pain that I do this, and I can scarcely restrain the tears from my eyes when

I remember that You and I were shoulder to shoulder fighting at the ballot-Box for correct principles; and now that right principles, as we believe, has triumphed, that You should have done any Act deserving of this course You were sent here from Hailuku to do all You could for the best interests of the people, and in order that the interests of the Country may be subserved, it is absolutely necessary that we be free from the suspicion of corruption. It has been found by a Committee of this House that Money has been used in a vote of this House and Your Name has been dragged in the dust and the House by a Vote has declared You should not go scott free, but they have decided that Your Conduct was deserving of censure. It is necessary in all Matters of this Kind, that every Man keep himself from suspicious circumstances. It was Your duty to return the Money that Kauhi put in Your pocket without a moments hesitation, and it is on account of Your Conduct in this Matter that I do now administer to You the censure of this House. Mr. Sergant-at-Arms, take the Member to his seat.

Bill 124 Minister Thurston reported as signed by His Majesty An Act to encourage the Cultivation and Manufacture of Rice and the Appropriation Bill.

Res. 78 Minister Thurston introduced

the following Resolution. Resolved that when the Legislature adjourn today, it adjourn without day, subject to the call of the President. Adopted.

Resl. 79 Minister Ashford introduced the following Resolution: Resolved that a Commission of 3 Persons be appointed by the President to consider such changes, amendments and additions to the System of practice in our Courts as may be advicable and to report the same to the Legislature of 1879.

Adopted.

The President appointed on such Commission The Attorney General, Justice Dole and Judge A.S. Hartwell.

Rept 285 Noble Smith on behalf of Noble Dole, read Report of Committee on Accounts, showing Expenditures to date. Report adopted, and introduced Resolution as follows: Resolved that the Committee on Accounts are hereby expressly authorized and empowered to audit and cause the payment of any unpaid expenses of the Session

Resl. 80 within the appropriation therefor. adopted.

Resl. 81 And Resolution that the Secretary of the House be allowed pay for 30 Days in addition to the days during which the House has been in Session.

Adopted.

Resl 82 And Resolution that after the Adjournment of the House, the Sergeant at Arms shall make a complete inventory of all the Stationary and other property

of the Legislature and deliver the same with such property to the Clerk of the House. Adopted.

The President appointed in place of Reps. A Kauhi and S C Luhiau on the Enrollment Committee Reps. O.P. Brown and D.H. Kawainui.

At 6 P.M. On Motion of Minister Thurston House adjourned.

Pg 391 1 2nd Resolution "That Kauhi be expelled" Ayes - Ministers Green, Thurston Ashford, Nobles Wilder Robinson Young, Seager, Smith Waterhouse, Wright, Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Bailey Richardson, Hidemann Makee, Wilcox G.N.; Rep. Eustace, Dorsett Jr., Kalauokoa, Naone, C.P. Brown T. Brown, Deacon, Kunai, Maguire, Kauhane, Paris, Daniels, Holokunihi, Horner, Kawainui, Wilcox A.S., Rice Kaae, Kapaakea Kaulia

Noes - nothing.

Pg 392 1 3rd Resolution "That Kauwaoka be expelled" Ayes - Ministers W.L. Green, Thurston, Ashford, Nobles Wilder Robinson, Young, Seager, Smith Waterhouse, Wright-Notley, Wall, Townsend, Hitchcock, Bailey, Richardson, Hidemann, Makee, G.N. Wilcox; Rep. Eustace, Dorsett Jr. Kalaukoa, Naone, C.P. Brown, C. T. Brown, Deacon, Kunai, Maguire, Kauhane, Paris Daniels, Holokunihi, Horner, Kawainui, A.S. Wilcox, Rice, Kaae, Kapaakeakaulia.

Noes - Nothing

I hereby certify that the foregoing Journal is a true and faithful record of the Proceedings of the Legislature Assembly of the Hawaiian Kingdom which was convened on the Twenty ninth (29th) day of May 1888 and